

# Dell OpenManage Server Administrator Version 7.4 Error and Event Messages Reference Guide



# Notes, Cautions, and Warnings

 **NOTE:** A NOTE indicates important information that helps you make better use of your computer.

 **CAUTION:** A CAUTION indicates either potential damage to hardware or loss of data and tells you how to avoid the problem.

 **WARNING:** A WARNING indicates a potential for property damage, personal injury, or death.

**Copyright © 2014 Dell Inc. All rights reserved.** This product is protected by U.S. and international copyright and intellectual property laws. Dell™ and the Dell logo are trademarks of Dell Inc. in the United States and/or other jurisdictions. All other marks and names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies.

2014 – 03

Rev. A00

# Contents

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1 Introduction.....</b>       | <b>17</b> |
| <b>2 AMP Event Messages.....</b> | <b>19</b> |
| AMP400.....                      | 19        |
| AMP401.....                      | 19        |
| AMP402.....                      | 20        |
| AMP403.....                      | 20        |
| AMP404.....                      | 21        |
| AMP405.....                      | 22        |
| <b>3 ASR Event Messages.....</b> | <b>23</b> |
| ASR200.....                      | 23        |
| ASR201.....                      | 23        |
| ASR202.....                      | 24        |
| ASR203.....                      | 24        |
| <b>4 BAT Event Messages.....</b> | <b>27</b> |
| BAT0001.....                     | 27        |
| BAT0002.....                     | 27        |
| BAT0003.....                     | 28        |
| BAT0004.....                     | 28        |
| BAT0030.....                     | 29        |
| BAT0031.....                     | 29        |
| BAT1000.....                     | 30        |
| BAT1001.....                     | 30        |
| BAT1002.....                     | 31        |
| BAT1003.....                     | 31        |
| BAT1004.....                     | 32        |
| BAT1005.....                     | 33        |
| BAT1006.....                     | 33        |
| BAT1007.....                     | 34        |
| BAT1008.....                     | 34        |
| BAT1009.....                     | 35        |
| BAT1010.....                     | 35        |
| BAT1011.....                     | 36        |
| BAT1013.....                     | 36        |
| BAT1014.....                     | 37        |
| BAT1015.....                     | 37        |

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| BAT1016.....                       | 38        |
| BAT1017.....                       | 39        |
| BAT1018.....                       | 39        |
| BAT1019.....                       | 40        |
| BAT1020.....                       | 40        |
| BAT1021.....                       | 41        |
| BAT1022.....                       | 41        |
| BAT1023.....                       | 42        |
| BAT1024.....                       | 42        |
| BAT1025.....                       | 43        |
| BAT1026.....                       | 43        |
| BAT1027.....                       | 44        |
| BAT1028.....                       | 44        |
| BAT1029.....                       | 45        |
| BAT1030.....                       | 46        |
| BAT1031.....                       | 46        |
| BAT1032.....                       | 47        |
| BAT1033.....                       | 47        |
| BAT1035.....                       | 48        |
| BAT1036.....                       | 48        |
| <b>5 BIOS Event Messages.....</b>  | <b>51</b> |
| BIOS101.....                       | 51        |
| BIOS102.....                       | 51        |
| BIOS103.....                       | 52        |
| <b>6 CPU Event Messages.....</b>   | <b>53</b> |
| CPU0000.....                       | 53        |
| CPU0001.....                       | 53        |
| CPU0005.....                       | 54        |
| CPU0007.....                       | 54        |
| CPU0008.....                       | 55        |
| CPU0009.....                       | 55        |
| CPU0010.....                       | 56        |
| CPU0012.....                       | 56        |
| <b>7 CPUTA Event Messages.....</b> | <b>59</b> |
| CPUTA0023.....                     | 59        |
| <b>8 CTL Event Messages.....</b>   | <b>61</b> |
| CTL2.....                          | 61        |
| CTL3.....                          | 61        |

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| CTL4.....  | 62 |
| CTL5.....  | 62 |
| CTL6.....  | 63 |
| CTL7.....  | 63 |
| CTL8.....  | 64 |
| CTL9.....  | 64 |
| CTL10..... | 65 |
| CTL11..... | 65 |
| CTL12..... | 66 |
| CTL13..... | 67 |
| CTL14..... | 67 |
| CTL16..... | 68 |
| CTL18..... | 68 |
| CTL19..... | 69 |
| CTL20..... | 69 |
| CTL21..... | 70 |
| CTL22..... | 70 |
| CTL23..... | 71 |
| CTL24..... | 71 |
| CTL25..... | 72 |
| CTL26..... | 72 |
| CTL27..... | 73 |
| CTL28..... | 74 |
| CTL29..... | 74 |
| CTL30..... | 75 |
| CTL31..... | 75 |
| CTL32..... | 76 |
| CTL33..... | 76 |
| CTL34..... | 77 |
| CTL35..... | 77 |
| CTL36..... | 78 |
| CTL37..... | 78 |
| CTL38..... | 79 |
| CTL39..... | 79 |
| CTL40..... | 80 |
| CTL41..... | 81 |
| CTL42..... | 81 |
| CTL43..... | 82 |
| CTL44..... | 82 |
| CTL45..... | 83 |
| CTL46..... | 83 |
| CTL47..... | 84 |

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| CTL48.....  | 84  |
| CTL49.....  | 85  |
| CTL50.....  | 85  |
| CTL51.....  | 86  |
| CTL52.....  | 87  |
| CTL53.....  | 87  |
| CTL54.....  | 88  |
| CTL55.....  | 88  |
| CTL56.....  | 89  |
| CTL57.....  | 89  |
| CTL58.....  | 90  |
| CTL59.....  | 91  |
| CTL60.....  | 91  |
| CTL61.....  | 92  |
| CTL62.....  | 92  |
| CTL63.....  | 93  |
| CTL64.....  | 93  |
| CTL66.....  | 94  |
| CTL67.....  | 95  |
| CTL68.....  | 95  |
| CTL69.....  | 96  |
| CTL70.....  | 96  |
| CTL71.....  | 97  |
| CTL72.....  | 97  |
| CTL73.....  | 98  |
| CTL74.....  | 98  |
| CTL75.....  | 99  |
| CTL76.....  | 99  |
| CTL200..... | 100 |
| CTL201..... | 101 |
| CTL202..... | 101 |
| CTL203..... | 102 |
| CTL204..... | 102 |
| CTL205..... | 103 |
| CTL206..... | 103 |
| CTL207..... | 104 |
| CTL208..... | 105 |
| CTL209..... | 105 |
| CTL210..... | 106 |
| CTL211..... | 106 |
| CTL212..... | 107 |
| CTL213..... | 107 |

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| CTL214.....                       | 108        |
| CTL215.....                       | 108        |
| CTL216.....                       | 109        |
| CTL217.....                       | 109        |
| <b>9 ENC Event Messages.....</b>  | <b>111</b> |
| ENC1.....                         | 111        |
| ENC2.....                         | 111        |
| ENC3.....                         | 112        |
| ENC4.....                         | 112        |
| ENC5.....                         | 113        |
| ENC6.....                         | 114        |
| ENC7.....                         | 114        |
| ENC8.....                         | 115        |
| ENC9.....                         | 115        |
| ENC10.....                        | 116        |
| ENC11.....                        | 116        |
| ENC12.....                        | 117        |
| ENC13.....                        | 117        |
| ENC14.....                        | 118        |
| ENC15.....                        | 119        |
| ENC16.....                        | 119        |
| ENC17.....                        | 120        |
| ENC18.....                        | 120        |
| ENC19.....                        | 121        |
| ENC21.....                        | 121        |
| ENC22.....                        | 122        |
| ENC23.....                        | 122        |
| ENC24.....                        | 123        |
| ENC25.....                        | 123        |
| ENC26.....                        | 124        |
| ENC27.....                        | 125        |
| ENC28.....                        | 125        |
| ENC29.....                        | 126        |
| ENC30.....                        | 126        |
| ENC31.....                        | 127        |
| ENC32.....                        | 127        |
| ENC33.....                        | 128        |
| ENC40.....                        | 128        |
| ENC100.....                       | 129        |
| <b>10 FAN Event Messages.....</b> | <b>131</b> |

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| FAN0020..... | 131 |
| FAN0021..... | 131 |
| FAN0022..... | 132 |
| FAN0024..... | 132 |
| FAN0025..... | 133 |
| FAN0026..... | 133 |
| FAN0027..... | 134 |
| FAN0023..... | 135 |

**11 FLDC Event Messages.....137**

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| FLDC1001..... | 137 |
| FLDC1002..... | 137 |
| FLDC1003..... | 138 |
| FLDC1004..... | 138 |
| FLDC1006..... | 139 |
| FLDC1007..... | 139 |
| FLDC1008..... | 140 |
| FLDC1009..... | 141 |
| FLDC1010..... | 141 |
| FLDC1012..... | 142 |
| FLDC1013..... | 142 |
| FLDC1014..... | 143 |
| FLDC1015..... | 144 |
| FLDC1016..... | 144 |
| FLDC1017..... | 145 |
| FLDC1018..... | 145 |
| FLDC1019..... | 146 |
| FLDC1020..... | 146 |
| FLDC1021..... | 147 |
| FLDC1022..... | 147 |
| FLDC1023..... | 148 |
| FLDC1024..... | 148 |
| FLDC1025..... | 149 |
| FLDC1026..... | 149 |
| FLDC1027..... | 150 |
| FLDC1028..... | 150 |
| FLDC1029..... | 151 |
| FLDC1030..... | 152 |
| FLDC1031..... | 152 |
| FLDC1032..... | 153 |
| FLDC1033..... | 153 |
| FLDC1034..... | 154 |



|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| FLDC1035.....                     | 154        |
| FLDC1036.....                     | 155        |
| FLDC1037.....                     | 155        |
| FLDC1038.....                     | 156        |
| FLDC1039.....                     | 156        |
| <b>12 HWC Event Messages.....</b> | <b>159</b> |
| HWC8000.....                      | 159        |
| HWC8001.....                      | 159        |
| HWC8002.....                      | 160        |
| HWC8003.....                      | 160        |
| HWC8004.....                      | 161        |
| HWC8005.....                      | 162        |
| HWC8006.....                      | 162        |
| HWC8007.....                      | 163        |
| HWC8008.....                      | 163        |
| HWC8009.....                      | 164        |
| <b>13 LOG Event Messages.....</b> | <b>167</b> |
| LOG320.....                       | 167        |
| LOG321.....                       | 167        |
| LOG322.....                       | 168        |
| LOG323.....                       | 168        |
| LOG324.....                       | 169        |
| LOG325.....                       | 169        |
| LOG326.....                       | 170        |
| LOG327.....                       | 170        |
| LOG328.....                       | 171        |
| LOG329.....                       | 171        |
| <b>14 MEM Event Messages.....</b> | <b>173</b> |
| MEM6000.....                      | 173        |
| MEM6001.....                      | 173        |
| MEM6002.....                      | 174        |
| MEM6003.....                      | 174        |
| MEM6004.....                      | 175        |
| MEM6005.....                      | 175        |
| <b>15 PDR Event Messages.....</b> | <b>177</b> |
| PDR1.....                         | 177        |
| PDR2.....                         | 177        |
| PDR5.....                         | 178        |

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| PDR6.....  | 178 |
| PDR7.....  | 179 |
| PDR8.....  | 180 |
| PDR9.....  | 180 |
| PDR10..... | 181 |
| PDR11..... | 181 |
| PDR12..... | 182 |
| PDR13..... | 182 |
| PDR14..... | 183 |
| PDR15..... | 183 |
| PDR16..... | 184 |
| PDR17..... | 184 |
| PDR18..... | 185 |
| PDR19..... | 186 |
| PDR20..... | 186 |
| PDR21..... | 187 |
| PDR22..... | 187 |
| PDR23..... | 188 |
| PDR24..... | 189 |
| PDR25..... | 189 |
| PDR26..... | 190 |
| PDR27..... | 190 |
| PDR28..... | 191 |
| PDR29..... | 191 |
| PDR30..... | 192 |
| PDR31..... | 192 |
| PDR32..... | 193 |
| PDR33..... | 194 |
| PDR34..... | 194 |
| PDR35..... | 195 |
| PDR36..... | 195 |
| PDR37..... | 196 |
| PDR38..... | 196 |
| PDR39..... | 197 |
| PDR40..... | 197 |
| PDR41..... | 198 |
| PDR42..... | 199 |
| PDR43..... | 199 |
| PDR44..... | 200 |
| PDR46..... | 200 |
| PDR47..... | 201 |
| PDR48..... | 201 |

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| PDR49.....  | 202 |
| PDR50.....  | 202 |
| PDR51.....  | 203 |
| PDR52.....  | 203 |
| PDR53.....  | 204 |
| PDR54.....  | 205 |
| PDR55.....  | 205 |
| PDR56.....  | 206 |
| PDR57.....  | 206 |
| PDR58.....  | 207 |
| PDR59.....  | 207 |
| PDR60.....  | 208 |
| PDR61.....  | 208 |
| PDR62.....  | 209 |
| PDR63.....  | 210 |
| PDR64.....  | 210 |
| PDR65.....  | 211 |
| PDR66.....  | 211 |
| PDR68.....  | 212 |
| PDR69.....  | 212 |
| PDR70.....  | 213 |
| PDR71.....  | 213 |
| PDR72.....  | 214 |
| PDR74.....  | 214 |
| PDR75.....  | 215 |
| PDR76.....  | 216 |
| PDR88.....  | 216 |
| PDR98.....  | 217 |
| PDR100..... | 217 |
| PDR101..... | 218 |
| PDR102..... | 218 |
| PDR103..... | 219 |
| PDR104..... | 219 |
| PDR110..... | 220 |
| PDR111..... | 220 |
| PDR206..... | 221 |
| PDR207..... | 221 |
| PDR208..... | 222 |
| PDR209..... | 222 |
| PDR210..... | 223 |
| PDR211..... | 224 |
| PDR212..... | 224 |

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| PDR213.....                       | 225        |
| PDR214.....                       | 225        |
| PDR215.....                       | 226        |
| <b>16 PSU Event Messages.....</b> | <b>227</b> |
| PSU0001.....                      | 227        |
| PSU0005.....                      | 227        |
| PSU0006.....                      | 228        |
| PSU0017.....                      | 228        |
| PSU0077.....                      | 229        |
| PSU0078.....                      | 229        |
| PSU100.....                       | 230        |
| PSU101.....                       | 231        |
| PSU102.....                       | 231        |
| PSU0908.....                      | 232        |
| PSU0912.....                      | 232        |
| PSU0914.....                      | 233        |
| PSU1000.....                      | 233        |
| PSU1002.....                      | 234        |
| PSU1004.....                      | 234        |
| PSU1050.....                      | 235        |
| <b>17 PWR Event Messages.....</b> | <b>237</b> |
| PWR3000.....                      | 237        |
| PWR3001.....                      | 237        |
| <b>18 RDU Event Messages.....</b> | <b>239</b> |
| RDU0001.....                      | 239        |
| RDU0002.....                      | 239        |
| RDU0003.....                      | 240        |
| RDU0011.....                      | 240        |
| RDU0012.....                      | 241        |
| RDU0013.....                      | 241        |
| RDU0020.....                      | 242        |
| RDU0021.....                      | 242        |
| RDU0022.....                      | 243        |
| RDU0023.....                      | 243        |
| <b>19 RFL Event Messages.....</b> | <b>245</b> |
| RFL2002.....                      | 245        |
| RFL2004.....                      | 245        |

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>20 RRDU Event Messages</b> ..... | <b>247</b> |
| RRDU0001.....                       | 247        |
| RRDU0002.....                       | 247        |
| RRDU0003.....                       | 248        |
| RRDU0010.....                       | 248        |
| RRDU0011.....                       | 249        |
| <br>                                |            |
| <b>21 SEC Event Messages</b> .....  | <b>251</b> |
| SEC0000.....                        | 251        |
| SEC0016.....                        | 251        |
| SEC0051.....                        | 252        |
| SEC0052.....                        | 252        |
| <br>                                |            |
| <b>22 SSD Event Messages</b> .....  | <b>255</b> |
| SSD1001.....                        | 255        |
| SSD1002.....                        | 255        |
| SSD1003.....                        | 256        |
| SSD1004.....                        | 256        |
| SSD1005.....                        | 257        |
| SSD1006.....                        | 257        |
| SSD1007.....                        | 258        |
| SSD1008.....                        | 258        |
| SSD1009.....                        | 259        |
| SSD1010.....                        | 260        |
| <br>                                |            |
| <b>23 STOR Event Messages</b> ..... | <b>261</b> |
| STOR1.....                          | 261        |
| STOR5.....                          | 261        |
| STOR0200.....                       | 262        |
| STOR0201.....                       | 263        |
| STOR0202.....                       | 263        |
| STOR0203.....                       | 264        |
| STOR0204.....                       | 264        |
| STOR0205.....                       | 265        |
| STOR0206.....                       | 265        |
| STOR0207.....                       | 266        |
| STOR0208.....                       | 266        |
| STOR0209.....                       | 267        |
| STOR0210.....                       | 267        |
| STOR0211.....                       | 268        |
| STOR0212.....                       | 268        |

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>24 SYS Event Messages.....</b> | <b>271</b> |
| SYS101.....                       | 271        |
| SYS102.....                       | 271        |
| SYS103.....                       | 272        |
| SYS104.....                       | 272        |
| SYS105.....                       | 273        |
| SYS106.....                       | 273        |
| SYS107.....                       | 274        |
| SYS108.....                       | 274        |
| SYS109.....                       | 275        |
| SYS110.....                       | 275        |
| SYS111.....                       | 276        |
| SYS112.....                       | 276        |
| SYS113.....                       | 277        |
| SYS114.....                       | 277        |
| SYS115.....                       | 278        |
| SYS116.....                       | 278        |
| SYS117.....                       | 279        |
| SYS118.....                       | 279        |
| <br>                              |            |
| <b>25 TMP Event Messages.....</b> | <b>281</b> |
| TMP5.....                         | 281        |
| TMP6.....                         | 281        |
| TMP500.....                       | 282        |
| TMP501.....                       | 282        |
| TMP502.....                       | 283        |
| TMP503.....                       | 283        |
| TMP504.....                       | 284        |
| TMP505.....                       | 285        |
| TMP1000.....                      | 285        |
| TMP1001.....                      | 286        |
| TMP1002.....                      | 286        |
| TMP1003.....                      | 287        |
| <br>                              |            |
| <b>26 VDR Event Messages.....</b> | <b>289</b> |
| VDR4.....                         | 289        |
| VDR5.....                         | 289        |
| VDR6.....                         | 290        |
| VDR7.....                         | 290        |
| VDR8.....                         | 291        |
| VDR9.....                         | 291        |

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| VDR10..... | 292 |
| VDR11..... | 293 |
| VDR12..... | 293 |
| VDR13..... | 294 |
| VDR14..... | 294 |
| VDR15..... | 295 |
| VDR16..... | 295 |
| VDR17..... | 296 |
| VDR18..... | 296 |
| VDR19..... | 297 |
| VDR20..... | 297 |
| VDR21..... | 298 |
| VDR22..... | 298 |
| VDR23..... | 299 |
| VDR24..... | 300 |
| VDR25..... | 300 |
| VDR26..... | 301 |
| VDR27..... | 301 |
| VDR28..... | 302 |
| VDR29..... | 302 |
| VDR30..... | 303 |
| VDR31..... | 303 |
| VDR32..... | 304 |
| VDR33..... | 304 |
| VDR34..... | 305 |
| VDR35..... | 305 |
| VDR37..... | 306 |
| VDR38..... | 306 |
| VDR39..... | 307 |
| VDR40..... | 308 |
| VDR41..... | 308 |
| VDR42..... | 309 |
| VDR43..... | 309 |
| VDR44..... | 310 |
| VDR45..... | 310 |
| VDR46..... | 311 |
| VDR47..... | 311 |
| VDR48..... | 312 |
| VDR49..... | 312 |
| VDR50..... | 313 |
| VDR51..... | 314 |
| VDR52..... | 314 |

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| VDR53.....  | 315 |
| VDR54.....  | 315 |
| VDR55.....  | 316 |
| VDR58.....  | 316 |
| VDR91.....  | 317 |
| VDR92.....  | 317 |
| VDR93.....  | 318 |
| VDR94.....  | 318 |
| VDR97.....  | 319 |
| VDR100..... | 320 |
| VDR101..... | 320 |
| VDR102..... | 321 |
| VDR103..... | 321 |
| VDR104..... | 322 |
| VDR105..... | 322 |
| VDR106..... | 323 |
| VDR107..... | 324 |
| VDR108..... | 324 |
| VDR109..... | 325 |
| VDR110..... | 325 |
| VDR111..... | 326 |
| VDR112..... | 326 |

**27 VLT Event Messages..... 329**

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| VLT400..... | 329 |
| VLT401..... | 329 |
| VLT402..... | 330 |
| VLT403..... | 331 |
| VLT404..... | 331 |
| VLT405..... | 332 |



# Introduction

The Event Message Reference contains the error and event information generated by firmware and other agents that monitor system components. These events might be logged, presented to the user on one of the system management consoles, or both logged and displayed.

Each event consists of the following fields:

|                                    |   |                            |  |                            |                            |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Message ID</b>                  | The unique alphanumeric identifier for the event. This identifier can be up to eight characters long and consists of two parts: <table> <tr> <td><b>Message ID Prefix</b></td> <td>Up to four alphabetic characters.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Message ID Sequence</b></td> <td>Up to four numeric digits.</td> </tr> </table>   | <b>Message ID Prefix</b>   | Up to four alphabetic characters.  | <b>Message ID Sequence</b> | Up to four numeric digits. |
| <b>Message ID Prefix</b>           | Up to four alphabetic characters.   |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Message ID Sequence</b>         | Up to four numeric digits.  |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Message</b>                     | The message text that is displayed to the user or logged as a result of the event. If the message has variable content in it, the variable substitution is reflected by text in <i>italics</i> . These substitution variables are described in the <b>Arguments</b> field of the event.                                       |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Arguments</b>                   | Describes the values for any substitution variables appearing in the event message text.<br>If there is no variable content in the message, this field is omitted from the event description.   |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | Additional information describing the event.  |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | The recommended action to remedy the event described. The response action can vary based on the specific platform.  |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Category</b>                    | Dell Lifecycle Controller log filter used to select a subset of messages from different domains or agents.  |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Subcategory</b>                 | Additional filter to further subset the event.  |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Trap/EventID</b>                | The identification number used as the Trap ID for SNMP alert traps and as the Event ID when the message is logged in operating system logs.   |                            |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | The classification of the event based on its impact to the platform or system. The severity can be: <table> <tr> <td><b>Severity 1 Critical</b></td> <td>Indicates a catastrophic production problem that might severely impact production systems or components, or systems are down or not functioning.</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Severity 1 Critical</b> | Indicates a catastrophic production problem that might severely impact production systems or components, or systems are down or not functioning. |                            |                            |
| <b>Severity 1 Critical</b>         | Indicates a catastrophic production problem that might severely impact production systems or components, or systems are down or not functioning.  |                            |  |                            |                            |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Severity 2 Warning</b>     | Indicates a high-impact problem where a system or component is disrupted but can remain productive and perform business-level operations.                    |
| <b>Severity 3 Information</b> | Indicates a medium-to-low impact problem that involves a partial or noncritical loss of functionality; operations are impaired but can continue to function. |

**LCD Message**

The event message text that is displayed on the system's LCD.

**Initial Default**

Event messages result in event actions such as logging, SNMP or email alerts. Generally, the event actions are configurable using the Dell iDRAC event action filtering feature. This item describes the initial default and possible event actions for the message.

**Event Action Filter**

Describes additional configurable actions that are available for the event action for this message. This information is presented in a table, and each entry has a value of `TRUE` or `FALSE` to indicate its applicability.

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Filter Visibility</b> | Event visible to iDRAC event filtering.                   |
| <b>IPMI Alert</b>        | Event can generate an IMPI alert.                         |
| <b>SNMP Alert</b>        | Event can generate an SNMP trap.                          |
| <b>Email Alert</b>       | Event can generate an email alert.                        |
| <b>LC Log</b>            | Event can generate a Dell Lifecycle Controller log entry. |
| <b>LCD</b>               | Event is displayed on the system's LCD.                   |
| <b>Power Off</b>         | Event can cause the system to power off.                  |
| <b>Power Cycle</b>       | Event can cause the system to perform a power cycle.      |
| <b>Reset</b>             | Event can cause the system to perform a reset.            |

# AMP Event Messages

## AMP400

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Thearg1sensor has failed, and the last recorded value by the sensor wasarg2A.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = current</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The current sensor identified in the message has failed. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system.                    |
| Recommended Response Action   | Check the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | AMP = Amperage  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5200  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

## AMP401

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Unable to read thearg1sensor value.   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description        | The current sensor identified in the message has failed. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system.                    |
| Recommended Response Action | Check the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider. |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | AMP = Amperage                  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5201                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |                                 |

## AMP402

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The <i>arg1</i> sensor returned to a normal state with a value of <i>arg2</i> A.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = current</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The current sensor identified in the message has returned to a normal state.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | AMP = Amperage   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5202   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5202   |

## AMP403

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | The <i>arg1</i> sensor state has changed to a warning state with a value of <i>arg2</i> A.                                   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = current</li> </ul> |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The current sensor identified in the message is faulty or the current drawn by the system exceeds the warning threshold. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider. Otherwise, change the warning threshold for the current sensor such that it corresponds to the hardware configuration. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | AMP = Amperage  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5203  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5203  |

## AMP404

**Message** Thearg1sensor detected an error with a value ofarg2A.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = sensor name
- **arg2** = current

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The current sensor identified in the message is faulty or the current drawn by the system exceed the critical threshold. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Review system power policy, check system logs for power related failures, and review system configuration changes. For more information, contact your service provider.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | AMP = Amperage   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5204   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5204   |

# AMP405

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The <i>arg1</i> sensor state has changed to a failed state with a value of <i>arg2</i> A.   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = sensor name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = current</li></ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The current sensor identified in the message may be faulty. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the monitoring capability of the system.                |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Check the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a faulty sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | AMP = Amperage  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5205  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5205  |

# ASR Event Messages

## ASR200

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The watchdog timer expired at <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = day month date hh:mm:ss yyyy</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The watchdog timer has expired at the date and time identified in the message, because iDRAC did not receive a response within the specified time. |
| Recommended Response Action   | To determine the correct cause of the exception, contact your service provider   |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | ASR = Auto Sys Reset   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5006   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5006   |

## ASR201

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | The watchdog timer restarted the system at <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = day month date hh:mm:ss yyyy</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The watchdog timer has restarted the system at the date and time identified in the message, because the operating system has crashed or hung. |
| Recommended Response Action | To determine the correct cause of the exception, contact your service provider  |
| Category                    | System Health   |
| SubCategory                 | ASR = Auto Sys Reset  |

Severity Severity 1 (Critical)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server 5006  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## ASR202

Message The watchdog timer turned off the system at *arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = day month date hh:mm:ss yyyy

Detailed Description The watchdog timer has turned off the system after the specified time at the date and time identified in the message, because the operating system has crashed or hung.

Recommended Response Action To determine the correct cause of the exception, contact your service provider

Category System Health

SubCategory ASR = Auto Sys Reset

Severity Severity 1 (Critical)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 5006  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## ASR203

Message The watchdog timer performed an AC power cycle on the system at *arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = day month date hh:mm:ss yyyy

Detailed Description The watchdog timer has performed an AC power cycle on the system after the specified time at the date and time identified in the message, because the operating system has crashed or hung.



|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | To determine the correct cause of the exception, contact your service provider |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | ASR = Auto Sys Reset   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5006   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |  |



## BAT Event Messages

### BAT0001

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The system board battery is operating normally. |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | None  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.                 |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health                                   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BAT = Battery Event                             |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.                 |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5702  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5702  |

### BAT0002

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                     | The system board battery has failed.  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | System settings may be preserved if input power is not removed from the power supplies. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Check the system board battery.   |
| <b>Category</b>                    | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | BAT = Battery Event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | System board battery has failed. Check battery  |

Server 57,045,705  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 5704  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT0003

**Message** The system board battery is present.

**Detailed Description** None

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT0004

**Message** The system board battery is absent.

**Detailed Description** System settings may be preserved if input power is not removed from the power supplies.

**Recommended Response Action** Check the system board battery to confirm presence.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** System board battery is absent. Check battery

Server 5700  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT0030

**Message** The system board battery is reading low.

**Detailed Description** The system battery level is low, and if the input power is disconnected, the system settings will not be preserved.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the the battery.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 5703  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 5703  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT0031

**Message** The system board battery status is unknown.

**Detailed Description** The system battery level is unknown, and if the input power is disconnected, the system settings will not be preserved.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the the battery.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 5701  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1000

Message Battery onarg1is missing.

Arguments

- **arg1** = controller name

Detailed Description The controller cannot communicate with the battery. The battery is absent or improperly connected. A battery with a weak or depleted charge may also cause this message.

Recommended Response Action Verify that the device is present and then check the cables. See the storage hardware documentation to verify cabling. In addition check the connection to the controller battery and the battery health. A battery with a weak or depleted charge may cause this message.

Category Storage

SubCategory BAT = Battery Event

Severity Severity 2 (Warning)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2264  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75300;80300;85300;90300;95300;100300;105300;110300;115300;120300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1001

Message Battery onarg1was replaced.

Arguments

- **arg1** = controller name

Detailed Description A controllers battery was replaced.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2175                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100                          |

## BAT1002

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The battery <i>onarg1</i> learn cycle has started.                                       |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                       |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2176   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100   |

## BAT1003

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | The battery <i>onarg1</i> learn cycle has completed.                                     |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                       |

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2177                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 115100                          |

## BAT1004

**Message** The battery *onarg1*learn cycle has timed out.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller battery must be fully charged before the learn cycle can begin. The battery may be unable to maintain a full charge causing the learn cycle to timeout. In addition, the battery must be able to maintain cached data for a specified period of time in the event of a power loss. For example, some batteries maintain cached data for 24 hours. If the battery is unable to maintain cached data for the required period of time, then the Learn cycle will timeout.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the battery pack. The battery is unable to maintain a full charge.

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2178                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 115300                          |



## BAT1005

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The battery <i>onarg1</i> learn cycle has been postponed.                              |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                     |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2179   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100   |

## BAT1006

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | The battery <i>onarg1</i> learn cycle will start <i>inarg2</i> days.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = arg</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description        | This alert is provided for informational purposes.  |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.   |
| Category                    | Storage   |
| SubCategory                 | BAT = Battery Event   |
| Severity                    | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.   |

Server 2180  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 115100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1007

**Message** The battery on *arg1* learn cycle will start in *arg2* hours.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name
- ***arg2*** = arg

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2181  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 115100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1008

**Message** Write policy on *arg1* was changed to Write Through.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller battery cannot maintain cached data for the required period of time. For example, if the required period of time is 24 hours, then the battery cannot maintain cached data for 24 hours.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify the battery health is good. See the storage hardware documentation to verify battery health. Contact technical support.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2188                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115300                          |

## BAT1009

**Message** Write policy *onarg1* was changed to Write Back.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller battery health has returned to normal.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2189                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100                          |

## BAT1010

**Message** Battery *onarg1* requires reconditioning. Initiate a learn cycle.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** Battery is in warn only mode and requires reconditioning.

|                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | Start a learn cycle on the battery. |
| Category                      | Storage                             |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event                 |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)                |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.     |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2210                                |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100                              |

## BAT1011

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Battery <i>onarg1</i> is in warn only mode and requires reconditioning.                  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Detailed Description | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
|----------------------|--|

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2104                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100                          |

## BAT1013

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Recharge count has exceeded the maximum limit for battery <i>onarg1</i> .                |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The battery cannot be recharged further. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the battery pack.                |
| Category                      | Storage                                  |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event                      |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)                     |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.          |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2213                                     |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115300                                   |

## BAT1014

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | <i>arg1</i> battery charge in-progress.  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | Diagnostic event for service to determine if there is an ambient temperature problem. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2214  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100  |

## BAT1015

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | <i>arg1</i> battery charge process is interrupted. |
|---------|--|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul>     |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | Diagnostic event for service to determine if there is an ambient temperature problem. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2215  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 115100  |

## BAT1016

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Thearg1battery learn mode has changed to Auto.                                    |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2216  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 115100  |

## BAT1017

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Thearg1battery learn mode has changed to Warn.                                  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                              |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2217  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100  |

## BAT1018

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Battery onarg1is degraded.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li></ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The temperature of the battery is high. This may be due to the battery being charged.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | If the battery is being charged, then charging the battery should be stopped until the battery cools down and charging should be resumed. If this is not case, then some other condition exists and should be investigated. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2246  |

Server 115300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1019

Message Battery *onarg1* is charging.

Arguments

- **arg1** = Controller name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory BAT = Battery Event

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2247  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 115100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1020

Message The *arg1* battery is executing a learn cycle.

Arguments

- **arg1** = Controller name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory BAT = Battery Event

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.



Server 2248  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 115100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1021

**Message** The charge level for the battery *onarg1* is below the normal threshold.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller battery cannot maintain sufficient charge level to function properly or the battery is discharging.

**Recommended Response Action** Check for other events related to the state of the battery. These may help determine the cause of this event.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2278  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 115300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1022

**Message** *arg1* battery recondition is completed.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2105                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100                          |

## BAT1023

**Message** The charge level for the battery *onarg1* is within normal limits.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The battery health has returned to normal.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2279

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 115100

## BAT1024

**Message** Errors detected with battery *onarg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The battery or the battery charger is not functioning properly. The battery may have an inadequate charge.

**Recommended Response Action** Contact technical support.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2318                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115300                          |

## BAT1025

**Message** *arg1*is unable to recover cached data from the Battery Backup Unit (BBU).

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller was unable to recover data from the cache. This may indicate data loss has occurred.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify that the battery is charged and in good health. See the hardware documentation for more information. When the battery charge is unacceptably low, the battery cannot maintain cached data. Data loss may also have occurred, restoring data from backups may be needed. Verify whether the battery has met its recharge limit. The battery may need to be recharged. Contact technical support if the issue persists.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event             |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2337                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115400                          |

## BAT1026

**Message** The*arg1*has recovered cached data from the Battery Backup Unit (BBU).

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | The controller has retrieved cached data. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.           |
| Category                      | Storage                                   |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event                       |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.           |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2338                                      |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100                                    |

## BAT1027

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | The battery <i>onarg1</i> completed a charge cycle.                                    |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>arg1</i></b> = controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The battery successfully completed a charge cycle. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                    |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2358   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100   |

## BAT1028

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| Message | The battery voltage <i>onarg1</i> is low. |
|---------|---|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li> </ul>                                       |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The controller battery voltage is low. This may indicate that the battery is no longer protecting the controller cache. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | The battery needs to be recharged. Wait 24 hours to see if the charge is restored.                                      |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2145  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 115300  |

## BAT1029

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The battery on <i>arg1</i> can no longer recharge.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The controller battery cannot recharge. The battery may have already recharged the maximum number of times or the battery charger may not be working. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Contact technical support.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2169  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 115400  |

## BAT1030

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Thearg1battery charge level is normal.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                              |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2170  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115100  |

## BAT1031

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The battery temperature onarg1is above normal.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The room temperature may be too hot. In addition, the system fan may be degraded or failed.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Verify that the room temperature is normal and that fans are functioning properly. See the storage hardware documentation for acceptable operating temperatures. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | BAT = Battery Event  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2171   |

Server 115300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1032

**Message** The battery temperature *onarg1* is normal.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The battery temperature is within the normal operating range.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2172  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 115100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## BAT1033

**Message** The battery *onarg1* was removed.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller cannot communicate with the battery. Either the battery was removed, or the contact point between the controller and the battery is degraded.

**Recommended Response Action** Make sure that the battery is present and properly connected. If the battery is present, wait for a few minutes and re-check if the battery is detected. If the contact point between the battery and the controller is degraded, you must replace the battery, the controller, or both. Refer to the storage hardware documentation for information on how to safely access, or remove. Contact technical support if the issue persists.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2174                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 115300                          |

## BAT1035

**Message** The battery temperature on *arg1* is above the normal operating temperature.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The battery temperature is above normal operating temperature.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** BAT = Battery Event

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2212;2415

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 115100

## BAT1036

**Message** The battery on *arg1* is discharging.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The battery on the controller identified in the message is being discharged.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.



|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                              | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                           | BAT = Battery Event             |
| <b>Severity</b>                              | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                           | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server<br/>Administrator<br/>Event ID</b> |                                 |
| <b>Server<br/>Administrator<br/>Trap ID</b>  |                                 |



# BIOS Event Messages

## BIOS101

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Unable to read or change any of the system BIOS configuration settings.   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The system configuration data that BIOS exposes to Server Administrator is malformed or not available and Server Administrator is unable to read or change any of the system BIOS configuration settings. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Power cycle the system and retry the operation. If the problem persists, reinstall the BIOS firmware Update Package.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Configuration   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | BIOS = BIOS Management  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |   |

## BIOS102

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                     | A system BIOS update is scheduled that requires a reboot.   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | A BIOS update job is scheduled through the remote access controller, and the system must be rebooted to apply the update. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Reboot the system to apply the BIOS update.   |
| <b>Category</b>                    | Audit   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | BIOS = BIOS Management  |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | No LCD message display defined.   |

Server Administrator  
Event ID

5002

Server Administrator  
Trap ID

## BIOS103

**Message** A previously scheduled system BIOS update is canceled.

**Detailed Description** A previously scheduled BIOS update job is cancelled.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Audit

**SubCategory** BIOS = BIOS Management

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID

5003

Server Administrator  
Trap ID

# CPU Event Messages

## CPU0000

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | CPUarg1has an internal error (IERR).   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | System event log and OS logs may indicate that the exception is external to the processor.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Review System Event Log and Operating System Logs. If the issue persists, contact technical support. Refer to the product documentation to choose a convenient contact method. |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | CPU = Processor  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | CPU <number> internal error (IERR). Contact Support  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5604   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5604   |

## CPU0001

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | CPUarg1has a thermal trip (over-temperature) event.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description        | The processor temperature increased beyond the operational range. Thermal protection shut down the processor. Factors external to the processor may have induced this exception. |
| Recommended Response Action | Review logs for fan failures, replace failed fans. If no fan failures are detected, check inlet temperature (if available) and reinstall processor heatsink.                     |
| Category                    | System Health  |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| SubCategory                   | CPU = Processor                                      |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)                                |
| LCD Message                   | CPU <number> has a thermal trip. Check CPU heat sink |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5604   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5604   |

## CPU0005

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | CPUarg1configuration is unsupported.                                     |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | System is unable to boot or may run in a degraded state.                 |
| Recommended Response Action   | Review product documentation for supported CPU configurations.           |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | CPU = Processor  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | CPU <number> configuration is unsupported. Check CPU or BIOS revision    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5604   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5604   |

## CPU0007

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | CPUarg1is present.   |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | None   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | CPU = Processor                 |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5602                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5602                            |

## CPU0008

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | CPUarg1is disabled.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | System is unable to boot or may run in a degraded state.                 |
| Recommended Response Action   | if unexpected, check presence, and system setup (BIOS) configuration.    |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | CPU = Processor  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5603   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5603   |

## CPU0009

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | CPUarg1terminator is present.  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul> |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Detailed Description          | None                            |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | CPU = Processor                 |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID |                                 |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |                                 |

## CPU0010

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | CPUarg1is throttled.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The CPU is throttled due to thermal or power conditions.               |
| Recommended Response Action   | Review system logs for power or thermal exceptions.                    |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | CPU = Processor  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5603   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5603   |

## CPU0012

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | Correctable Machine Check Exception detected on CPUarg1. |
|---------|--|



|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | None.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Review System Event Log and Operating System Logs. If the issue persists, contact technical support. Refer to the product documentation to choose a convenient contact method. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CPU = Processor  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | Correctable Machine Check Exception detected on CPU <number>. Check CPU  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5603   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5603   |



# CPUA Event Messages

## CPUA0023

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | CPUarg1is absent   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = number</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | None   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Verify processor installation. If present, reseal the processor.       |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | CPUA = Proc Absent   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | CPU <number> is absent. Check CPU                                      |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5601   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |  |



# CTL Event Messages

## CTL2

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> rebuild rate has changed.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>         |
| Detailed Description          | You have changed the controller rebuild rate. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2142   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL3

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | <i>arg1</i> alarm is enabled.   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | You have enabled the controller alarm. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.   |
| Category                    | Storage   |
| SubCategory                 | CTL = Storage Contr   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2143                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL4

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> alarm is disabled.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | You have disabled the controller alarm. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2144   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL5

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Bad block replacement error on <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | A portion of a physical disk is damaged. See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information. |
| Recommended Response Action | See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information.  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2146                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300                           |

## CTL6

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Bad block sense error from <i>arg1</i>  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | A portion of a physical disk is damaged. See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information. |
| Recommended Response Action   | See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information.  |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2147  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL7

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | Bad block medium error on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description | A portion of a physical disk is damaged. See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information. |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2148   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75300  |

## CTL8

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Bad block extended sense error <i>onarg1</i> .  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | A portion of a physical disk is damaged. See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2149  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75300   |

## CTL9

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>   | Bad block extended medium error <i>onarg1</i> .  |
| <b>Arguments</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |



|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | A portion of a physical disk is damaged. See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information. |
| Recommended Response Action   | See Receive a "Bad Block" Alert with "Replacement," "Sense," or "Medium" Error for more information.  |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2150  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL10

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | <i>arg1</i> alarm has been tested.   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The controller alarm test has run successfully. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2156   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL11

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| Message | Configuration on <i>arg1</i> was reset. |
|---------|---|

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | A user operation to reset the controller configuration was performed.             |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2157  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100   |

## CTL12

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | An invalid SAS configuration has been detected on <i>arg1</i> . Details: <i>arg2</i>                                     |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = error message</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The controller and attached enclosures are not cabled correctly.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Refer to the storage hardware documentation for information on correct cabling configurations.                           |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2182   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400  |

## CTL13

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Thearg1cache has been discarded.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li></ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The controller has flushed the cache and all data in the cache has been lost. This may occur when the system has memory or battery problems that cause the controller to distrust the cache. Although user data may have been lost, this alert does not always indicate that relevant or user data has been lost. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Verify that the battery and memory are functioning properly.  |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2186  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL14

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | Single-bit ECC error limit exceeded on thearg1DIMM.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li></ul>                                    |
| Detailed Description        | The controller memory is malfunctioning.   |
| Recommended Response Action | Replace the controller, contact Dell technical support at <a href="http://support.dell.com">support.dell.com</a> . |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                    | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.  |

Server Administrator Event ID 2187  
Server Administrator Trap ID 75300

## CTL16

Message None of the *arg1* properties are set.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action Re-issue the command.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2218

Server Administrator Trap ID 75100

## CTL18

Message Load Balance and Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure has changed for *arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action Re-issue the command.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2222                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL19

**Message** Abort CC on Error, Copyback, and Load Balance has changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** Re-issue the command.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2223

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 75100

## CTL20

**Message** Copyback and Load Balance has changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** Re-issue the command.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2224                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL21

**Message** Abort CC on Error and Load Balance has changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** Re-issue the command.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2225                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL22

**Message** Load Balance has changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | Re-issue the command.           |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2226                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL23

**Message** Copyback and Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure has changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | Re-issue the command.           |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2228                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL24

**Message** Abort CC on Error and Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure has changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Re-issue the command.                              |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2229   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL25

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure has changed for <i>arg1</i> .                        |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Re-issue the command.                              |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2230   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL26

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | Copyback and Abort CC on Error has changed for <i>arg1</i> . |
|---------|--|



|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                |
| Recommended Response Action   | Re-issue the command.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2231  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100   |

## CTL27

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Thearg1alarm is silenced.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2232  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100   |

## CTL28

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | The Background Initialization (BGI) rate has changed for <i>arg1</i> .          |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                              |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2233  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100   |

## CTL29

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | The Patrol Read rate has changed for <i>arg1</i> .                              |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                              |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2234  |

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL30

**Message** The Check Consistency rate has changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2235  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL31

**Message** Copyback is modified for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** Re-issue the command.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2236  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL32

Message Abort CC on Error is modified for *arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action Re-issue the command.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2237  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL33

Message The *arg1* debug log file has been exported.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2238                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL34

**Message** A foreign configuration was cleared on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** This is the result of a user operation.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2239

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 75100

## CTL35

**Message** A foreign configuration was imported on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The operation to import foreign configuration (virtual disks, host spares, and so on) completed successfully.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify the foreign configuration was successfully imported by viewing the virtual disks and hot spares. See the hardware documentation for more information.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2240                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL36

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | The Patrol Read mode has changed for <i>arg1</i> .                                |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description        | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2241                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL37

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | A Patrol Read operation started for <i>arg1</i> .                                 |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | A patrol read operation was initiated by the controller or the user.              |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2242                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL38

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | The Patrol Read operation completed for <i>arg1</i> .                                    |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Detailed Description          | The patrol read task ended.     |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2243                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL39

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | The <i>arg1</i> reconstruct rate has changed.  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                    |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2267   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL40

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Multi-bit ECC error on <i>arg1</i> DIMM.   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | An error involving multiple bits has been encountered during a read or write operation. The error correction algorithm recalculates parity data during read and write operations. If an error involves only a single bit, it may be possible for the error correction algorithm to correct the error and maintain parity data. An error involving multiple bits, however, generally indicates data loss. In some cases, if the multi-bit error occurs during a read operation, then the data on the disk may be ok. If the multi-bit error occurs during a write operation, then data loss has occurred. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the Dual In-line Memory Module (DIMM). The DIMM is a part of the controller battery pack. Refer to the storage hardware documentation for information on replacing the DIMM. You may need to restore data from backup.   |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2289   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400  |



## CTL41

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Single-bit ECC error on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | An error involving a single bit has been encountered during a read or write operation. The error correction algorithm has corrected this error. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2290  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL42

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Enclosure Management Module (EMM) hot plug is not supported on <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | An attempt to hot plug an Enclosure Management Module (EMM) has been detected.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | If the new enclosure and its device are not detected by the operating system, try restarting your system to verify the newly attached enclosure and its sub-components are detected. See the hardware documentation for more information. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2304  |

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL43

Message Diagnostic messagearg1fromarg2

### Arguments

- **arg1** = args
- **arg2** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes. The text for this alert is generated by the utility that ran the diagnostics and can vary depending on the situation.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2315  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL44

Message Diagnostic messagearg1fromarg2

### Arguments

- **arg1** = message
- **arg2** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** A diagnostics test failed. The text for this message is generated by the tool that ran the diagnostics and can vary depending on the situation.

**Recommended Response Action** Refer to the storage hardware documentation for more information on the diagnostic test.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2316                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400                           |

## CTL45

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Single-bit ECC error on <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The Dual In-line Memory Module (DIMM) is beginning to malfunction.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the Dual In-line Memory Module (DIMM) to avoid data loss or data corruption. The DIMM is a part of the controller battery pack. Refer to hardware documentation for information on replacing the DIMM. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2319   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300  |

## CTL46

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Single-bit ECC error. The <i>arg1</i> DIMM is critically degraded.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description        | The Dual In-line Memory Module (DIMM) is malfunctioning. Data loss or data corruption may occur..   |
| Recommended Response Action | Replace the DIMM immediately to avoid data loss or data corruption. The DIMM is a part of the controller battery pack. Refer to the storage hardware documentation for information on replacing the DIMM. |
| Category                    | Storage   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2320                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400                           |

## CTL47

**Message** Single-bit ECC error on*arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** The Dual In-line Memory Module (DIMM) is malfunctioning. Data loss or data corruption may occur. The DIMM must be replaced immediately.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the DIMM immediately. The DIMM is a part of the controller battery pack. Refer to your hardware documentation for information on replacing the DIMM.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2321                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400                           |

## CTL48

**Message** A foreign configuration was detected on*arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller has physical disks that were moved from another controller or have been removed and replaced on the current configuration. These physical disks contain virtual disks that were created on the current or other controller. See the storage hardware documentation for Import Foreign Configuration and Clear

Foreign Configuration for more information. Foreign configuration is seen when a controller is replaced.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Import or clear the detected foreign configuration using a configuration tool or utility. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2326  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75100   |

## CTL49

**Message** The NVRAM has corrupted data on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** The NVRAM has corrupted data. This may occur after a power surge, a battery failure, or for other reasons. The controller is reinitializing the NVRAM.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required as the controller is taking the required corrective action. However, If this message is generated often (such as during each reboot), then replace the controller.

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2327                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75300                           |

## CTL50

**Message** The *arg1* NVRAM has corrupt data.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The NVRAM has corrupt data. The controller is unable to correct the situation.    |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the controller.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2328  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL51

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> SAS port report: <i>arg2</i>  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = message</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The text for this message is generated by the controller during runtime and can vary depending on the situation.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Make sure the SAS cables attached to the enclosure/backplane are attached securely. Refer to the storage hardware documentation for more information on checking the cables. Contact technical support if the issue persists. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2329  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL52

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> SAS port report: <i>arg2</i>   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = args</li></ul>                         |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. The text for this alert is generated by the controller and can vary depending on the situation. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2330   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL53

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | A controller hot plug has been detected.           |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                    |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2332   |

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL54

Message *arg1*event log:*arg2*

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Controller name
- ***arg2*** = args

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes. The text for this alert is generated by the controller and can vary depending on the situation.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2266;2334

Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100;80100;85100;90100;95100;100100;105100;110100;115100;120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL55

Message *arg1*event log:*arg2*

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Controller name
- ***arg2*** = args

Detailed Description The text for this alert is generated by the controller and can vary depending on the situation. This text is from events in the controller event log that were generated while Storage Management was not running.

Recommended Response Action If there is a problem, review the controller event log and the Server Administrator alert log for significant events or alerts that may assist in diagnosing the problem. Verify the health of the storage components. See the hardware documentation for more information.

Category Storage



|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2335                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300                           |

## CTL56

**Message** *arg1*event log:*arg2*

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Controller name
- **arg2** = args

**Detailed Description**

The text for this alert is generated by the controller and can vary depending on the situation. This text is from events in the controller event log that were generated while Storage Management was not running.

**Recommended Response Action**

See the hardware documentation for more information.

**Category**

Storage

**SubCategory**

CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity**

Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message**

No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID**

2336

**Server Administrator Trap ID**

75400

## CTL57

**Message**

The factory default settings were restored on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = controller Name

**Detailed Description**

The controller was reset to factory default configuration settings.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2339                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL58

**Message** *arg1*SAS SMP communications error*arg2*

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name
- ***arg2*** = args

**Detailed Description** The text for this alert is generated by the firmware and can vary depending on the situation. The reference to SMP in this text refers to SAS Management Protocol.

**Recommended Response Action** There may be a SAS topology error. See the hardware documentation for information on correct SAS topology configurations. There may be problems with the cables such as a loose connection or an invalid cabling configuration. See the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. See the hardware documentation for information on correct cabling configurations. Verify that the firmware version is supported.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2356                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400                           |

## CTL59

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> SAS expander error: <i>arg2</i>  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = args</li></ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | There may be a problem with the enclosure. Verify the health of the enclosure and its components. To verify the health of the enclosure, select the enclosure object in the tree view. The Health sub-tab displays a red X or yellow exclamation point for enclosure components that are failed or degraded. See the enclosure documentation for more information. |
| Recommended Response Action   | There may be a problem with the enclosure. Verify the health of the enclosure and its components. To verify the health of the enclosure, select the enclosure object in the tree view. The Health sub-tab displays a red X or yellow exclamation mark for enclosure components that are failed or degraded. See the enclosure documentation for more information.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2357   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400  |

## CTL60

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | A user has discarded data from the <i>arg1</i> cache.                                  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description        | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                     |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | CTL = Storage Contr  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2360                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL61

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Physical disks found missing from configuration during boot time <i>onarg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The controller has detected a change in the storage configuration between since its last shut down. This can generally happen if some configured physical disks are removed from the system when the system was shutdown. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Shut down the system. Re-insert the removed physical disks and re-start the system.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2361  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL62

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | <i>arg1onarg2</i> has missing drives and will go offline at boot.  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD names</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description | Physical disk(s) have been removed from a virtual disk. The virtual disk will be in Failed state during the next system reboot. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2362                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL63

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Previous configuration was found completely missing during time boot on <i>arg1</i> .    |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

**Detailed Description** The controller is unable to retrieve storage configuration saved during last shut down. This can generally happen if some configured physical disks are removed from the system when the system was shutdown.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Shut down the system. Re-insert the removed physical disks and re-start the system. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2364  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL64

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | Attempted to import Unsupported Virtual Disk type RAID <i>arg1</i> on <i>arg2</i> . |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = args</li> </ul>       |

- **arg2** = Controller name

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                    |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2371   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL66

**Message** Attempted to import Unsupported Virtual Disk type RAIDarg1onarg2.

- Arguments**
- **arg1** = args
  - **arg2** = Controller name

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                    |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2373   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL67

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Attempted to import Virtual Disk with missing span on <i>arg1</i> .                    |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                     |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2374   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL68

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Attempted to import Virtual Disk with missing Physical Disk on <i>arg1</i> .           |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                     |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2375   |

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL69

**Message** Attempted to import virtual disk with outdated physical disk information on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2376  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL70

**Message** Attempted to import an orphan drive on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.



Server Administrator Event ID 2377  
Server Administrator Trap ID 75100

## CTL71

**Message** Attempted to import an incompatible Physical Disk on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2378

Server Administrator Trap ID 75100

## CTL72

**Message** The foreign configuration overflow has occurred on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** There is too much foreign configuration data to be imported in one attempt.

**Recommended Response Action** Import these foreign configurations in multiple attempts.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2379                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300                           |

## CTL73

**Message** Foreign configuration is imported only partially. Some configurations failed to import *onarg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Controller name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2380

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 75100

## CTL74

**Message** Preserved cache detected *onarg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The controller has preserved data in the cache from a virtual disk, which it can no longer locate. No data loss has occurred as the controller is saving these operations in its cache.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Check for the existence of a foreign configuration and import if any. Check that enclosures are cabled correctly. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2258  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL75

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Preserved cache discarded on <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li> </ul>     |
| Detailed Description          | The controller cache was discarded by the user. Data may have been lost or corrupted. |
| Recommended Response Action   | If data was corrupted or lost, restore the data to the disk from a backup copy.       |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2257  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300   |

## CTL76

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | A configuration command could not be committed to disk on <i>arg1</i>             |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | The controller encountered errors while applying the configuration on the physical disks. The configuration command applied has not taken effect. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Re-issue the failed configuration command or try with a different set of physical disks. Contact technical support if the problem persists.       |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2401  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75400   |

## CTL200

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | The current firmware version <code>arg1</code> is older than the required version <code>arg2forarg3</code> .  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = version number</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = version number</li> <li>• <b>arg3</b> = controller name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The firmware on the controller identified in the message is not a supported version.       |
| Recommended Response Action   | Download the supported version from the service provider and install it on the controller. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2131   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300  |

## CTL201

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The current driver version $arg1(arg2)$ is older than the required driver version $arg3(arg4)$ for $arg5$ .   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = major verion number</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = minor version number</li><li>• <b><i>arg3</i></b> = major version number</li><li>• <b><i>arg4</i></b> = minor version number</li><li>• <b><i>arg5</i></b> = controller name</li></ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The controller driver for the identified controller is not a supported version.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Download the supported version of the driver from the service provider and install it on the operating system.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2132  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75300   |

## CTL202

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                     | Unable to open the firmware and driver configuration file $arg1ofarg2$ .   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = file name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = controller name</li></ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | Storage Management is unable to determine whether the system has the minimum required versions of the RAID controller firmware and driver due to one of the following: 1) Incorrect installation directory path to the configuration file. 2) Removed or renamed configuration file. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Reinstall Server Administrator Storage Management software on the operating system.  |
| <b>Category</b>                    | Storage  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2165                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300                           |

## CTL203

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Abort Check Consistency on Error, Copyback or Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure, and Load Balance values are changed for <i>arg1</i> . |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = controller name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The status of the changed attribute values are reported for information purposes.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2219   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## CTL204

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | Copyback or Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure and Load Balance values are changed for <i>arg1</i> . |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = controller name</li> </ul>              |
| Detailed Description | The status of the changed attribute values are reported for information purposes.                     |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2220                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL205

**Message** Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure, Abort Check Consistency on Error, and Load Balance values are changed for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The status of the changed attribute values are reported for information purposes.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2221                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL206

**Message** Abort Check Consistency on Error and Auto Copyback on Predictive Failure values are changed for *arg1*.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The status of the changed attribute values are reported for information purposes. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2227  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75100   |

## CTL207

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Unable to import the Virtual Disk because the supported limit is exceeded on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = controller name</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The number of Virtual Disks selected for import has exceeded the supported limit of Virtual Disks on the controller identified in the message. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Make sure that the number of Virtual Disks selected for import is within the supported limit on the controller, and retry the operation        |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2372   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75100  |



## CTL208

**Message** Unable to authenticate the entered passphrase for thearg1.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = controller name

**Detailed Description** Unable to authenticate the entered passphrase.

**Recommended Response Action** Enter the correct passphrase and retry.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2392

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 75300

## CTL209

**Message** Enabled persistent hot spare onarg1.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The persistent hot spare feature is enabled on the controller identified in the message.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2394

Server Administrator Trap ID 75100

## CTL210

Message Disabled persistent hot spare onarg1.

Arguments

- **arg1** = controller name

Detailed Description The persistent hot spare feature is disabled on the controller identified in the message.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2395

Server Administrator Trap ID 75100

## CTL211

Message Thearg1property changed onarg2through Manage Physical Disk Power option.

Arguments

- **arg1** = property name
- **arg2** = controller name

Detailed Description The physical disk properties displayed under "Manage Physical Disk Power" option has changed.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server 2398  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL212

Message The existing encryption key in the *arg1* is deleted.

Arguments

- **arg1** = controller name

Detailed Description This alert is generated when the encryption key in the controller is deleted.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory CTL = Storage Contr

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2388  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## CTL213

Message The Local Key Management (LKM) is enabled on *arg1*.

Arguments

- **arg1** = controller name

Detailed Description The Local Key Management (LKM) security mode is enabled on the controller identified in the message.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | CTL = Storage Contr             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2407                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100                           |

## CTL214

**Message** The Local Key Management (LKM) encryption key in the *arg1* has changed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = controller name

**Detailed Description** The Local Key Management (LKM) encryption key in the controller identified in the message has changed.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** CTL = Storage Contr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2411

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 75100

## CTL215

**Message** Redundant path disconnected on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Controller Name

**Detailed Description** The controller identified in the message has two connectors that are connected to the same enclosure. The communication path on one connector has lost connection with the enclosure. The communication path on the other connector is reporting this loss.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Make sure both the cables are securely attached to the enclosure and controller. For more information about connecting the cables to the enclosure, see the Cables Attached Correctly section in the PERC Users Guide. Also, make sure both Enclosure Management Modules (EMMs) are healthy. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2250   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75100  |

## CTL216

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Redundant path connection is restored <i>onarg1</i> .  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>arg1</i></b> = Controller Name</li> </ul>                             |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The communication in the redundant path on the connectors of the controller identified in the message is restored. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2253   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75100  |

## CTL217

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>   | Redundant path view is cleared <i>onarg1</i> .   |
| <b>Arguments</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>arg1</i></b> = controller name</li> </ul> |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The redundant path view on the controller identified in the message is cleared. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | CTL = Storage Contr   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2370  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120100  |

# ENC Event Messages

## ENC1

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> was inserted.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Management Module Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | An Enclosure Management Module (EMM) has failed is inserted into the enclosure.                           |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2296  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 95100   |

## ENC2

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | <i>arg1</i> was removed..  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Management Module Name</li> </ul>                    |
| Detailed Description        | An Enclosure Management Module (EMM) was removed.  |
| Recommended Response Action | Reinsert the Enclosure Management Module (EMM). See the storage hardware documentation for information on replacing the EMM. |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2297                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 95400                           |

## ENC3

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> is shutdown.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The physical disk enclosure is either hotter or cooler than the maximum or minimum allowable temperature range.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Check for factors that may cause overheating or excessive cooling. For example, verify that the enclosure fan is working. You should also check the thermostat settings and examine whether the enclosure is located near a heat source. Make sure the enclosure has enough ventilation and that the room temperature is not too hot or too cold. Refer to the enclosure documentation for more diagnostic information. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2112  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85400   |

## ENC4

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | <i>arg1</i> firmware mismatch.  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description | The firmware on the EMM modules is not the same version. It is required that both modules have the same version of the firmware. This alert may be caused when you attempt to insert an EMM module that has a different firmware version than an existing module. |



|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Download the same version of the firmware to both EMM modules. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.                                |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2120   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 85300  |

## ENC5

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>   | Redundancy on <i>arg1</i> is degraded   |
| <b>Arguments</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul> |

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Detailed Description</b> | One or more of the enclosure components has failed. For example, a fan or power supply may have failed. Although the enclosure is currently operational, the failure of additional components could cause the enclosure to fail. |
|-----------------------------|--|

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Identify and replace the failed component. To identify the failed component, select the enclosure in the tree view and click the Health subtab. Any failed component will be identified with a red X on the enclosures Health subtab. Alternatively, you can select the Storage object and click the Health subtab. The controller status displayed on the Health subtab indicates whether a controller has a failed or degraded component. See the enclosure documentation for information on replacing enclosure components and for other diagnostic information. |
|------------------------------------|---|

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2122                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 130500                          |

## ENC6

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Communication timeout on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The controller is unable to communicate with an enclosure. There are several reasons for communication loss. For example, there may be a bad or loose cable. An unusual amount of I/O may also interrupt communication with the enclosure. In addition, communication loss may be caused by software, hardware, or firmware problems, bad or failed power supplies, and enclosure shutdown.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Check for problems with the cables. See the Cables attached correctly section for more information on checking the cables. You should also check to see if the enclosure has degraded or failed components. To do this, select the enclosure object in the tree view and click the Health subtab. The Health subtab displays the status of the enclosure components. Verify that the controller has the supported driver and firmware versions installed and that each Enclosure Management Modules (EMMs) are running the same version of supported firmware. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2137   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85300  |

## ENC7

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | The <i>arg1</i> alarm was enabled.   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li></ul>    |
| Detailed Description        | You have enabled the enclosure alarm. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2138                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100                           |

## ENC8

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Thearg1alarm was disabled.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>arg1</b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | You have disabled the enclosure alarm.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2139   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100  |

## ENC9

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | Thearg1asset tag was changed.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>arg1</b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul>               |
| Detailed Description        | You have changed the enclosure asset tag. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2151                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100                           |

## ENC10

**Message** Thearg1asset name was changed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Enclosure Name

**Detailed Description** You have changed the enclosure asset name. This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2152                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100                           |

## ENC11

**Message** Thearg1service tag was changed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Enclosure Name

**Detailed Description** An enclosure service tag was changed. In most circumstances, this service tag should only be changed by Dell support.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Ensure that the service tag was changed under authorized circumstances. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclos  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2153  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100   |

## ENC12

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Communication resumed <i>onarg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul>               |
| Detailed Description          | Communication with an enclosure has been restored. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclos  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2162  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100   |

## ENC13

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | Unsupported configuration detected <i>onarg1.arg2arg3</i>                               |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul> |

- **arg2** = EMM0 1
- **arg3** = EMM1 2

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | An unsupported configuration was detected. The SCSI rate of the Enclosure Management Modules (EMMs) are not the same. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Replace one of the EMMs with the matching SCSI rate EMM.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2173  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 85300   |

## ENC14

**Message** The number of enclosures connected on *arg1* has exceeded the maximum limit supported by the controller.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = controller name

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | There are too many enclosures attached to the controller port. When the enclosure limit is exceeded, the controller loses contact with all enclosures attached to the port. This is an unsupported configuration. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Remove the extra enclosures. Refer to the storage hardware documentation for maximum number of enclosures that can be connected.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2191  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 85400   |

## ENC15

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | An enclosure blink operation has initiated on <i>arg1</i> .                    |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Enclosure Name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                             |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2259   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100  |

## ENC16

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | An enclosure blink has ceased on <i>arg1</i> .                                 |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Enclosure Name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                             |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2260   |

Server 85100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## ENC17

**Message** An Enclosure Management Module (EMM) has been discovered on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Enclosure Name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** ENC = Storage Enclosr

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2291  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 85100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## ENC18

**Message** Communication with *arg1* was lost.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = enclosure name

**Detailed Description** The controller has lost communication with an Enclosure Management Module (EMM). The cables may be loose or defective.

**Recommended Response Action** Make sure the cables are attached securely. See the storage hardware documentation for more information on checking the cables. Reboot the system.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** ENC = Storage Enclosr

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.



Server Administrator Event ID 2292

Server Administrator Trap ID 85400

## ENC19

Message *arg1*has failed.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Enclosure Management Module Name

Detailed Description An Enclosure Management Module (EMM) has failed. The failure may be caused by a loss of power to the EMM. The EMM self-test may also have identified a failure. There may also be a firmware problem or a multi-bit error.

Recommended Response Action Reseat the Enclosure Management Module (EMM). See the storage hardware documentation for information on replacing the EMM. Replace the EMM. Contact technical support if the issue persists.

Category Storage

SubCategory ENC = Storage Enclosur

Severity Severity 1 (Critical)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2293

Server Administrator Trap ID 85400

## ENC21

Message *arg1*has been removed.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = Enclosure elements name

Detailed Description A device has been removed and the system is no longer functioning in optimal condition.

Recommended Response Action Replace the device.

Category Storage

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclos            |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2295                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85400                           |

## ENC22

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Thearg1has a bad sensorarg2.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Enclosure Name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = args</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The enclosure has a bad sensor. The enclosure sensors monitor the fan speeds, temperature probes, and so on.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Refer to the storage hardware documentation for more information.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclos   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2298   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85300  |

## ENC23

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | arg1Bad PHYarg2  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = Enclosure Name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = args</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | There is a problem with a physical connection or PHY.  |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Contact the Dell Technical Support at support.dell.com. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr                                   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)                                   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                         |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2299  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85400   |

## ENC24

**Message** Communication with *arg1* is intermittent.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = enclosure name

**Detailed Description**

The controller is not receiving a consistent response from the enclosure. There could be a firmware problem or an invalid cabling configuration. If the cables are too long, they degrade the signal.

**Recommended Response Action**

Power down all enclosures attached to the system and reboot . If the problem persists, upgrade the firmware to the latest supported version. Verify the cable configuration is valid. See the storage hardware documentation for valid cabling configurations.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2268                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 10400                           |

## ENC25

**Message** *arg1* has a hardware error.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = enclosure name</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The enclosure or an enclosure component is in a Failed or Degraded state.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Verify the health of the enclosure and its components. See the storage hardware documentation for more information. Contact technical support. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2301   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 85400  |

## ENC26

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | <i>arg1</i> is not responding.   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = enclosure name</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The enclosure or an enclosure component is in a Failed or Degraded state. It is not responding to storage management commands or there is a connectivity problem between the controller and enclosure. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Verify the health of the enclosure and its components. See the hardware documentation to for more information. Contact technical support.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2302   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 85400  |

## ENC27

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | SAS or SATA mixing of physical disks is not supported within the <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = Enclosure Name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The enclosure cannot support both SAS and SATA physical disks. Physical disks may be disabled. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclos  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2303  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100   |

## ENC28

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Enclosure Management Module (EMM) firmware version mismatch detected in <i>arg1.arg2arg3</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = enclosure name</li><li>• <b>arg2</b> = EMM 0 version</li><li>• <b>arg3</b> = EMM 1 version</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The firmware on the EMM modules is not the same version. Both modules must have the same firmware version. This message is caused when you attempt to insert an EMM module that has a different firmware version than an existing module. |
| Recommended Response Action | Upgrade to the same version of the firmware on both EMM modules.  |
| Category                    | Storage   |
| SubCategory                 | ENC = Storage Enclos  |
| Severity                    | Severity 2 (Warning)  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2311                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85300                           |

## ENC29

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> temperature has returned to normal.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                      |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2353  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 105100  |

## ENC30

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | <i>arg1</i> firmware download is in-progress.   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description        | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                      |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.   |
| Category                    | Storage   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2354                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100                           |

## ENC31

**Message** Firmware download on*arg1*has failed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Enclosure Name

**Detailed Description** The system was unable to download firmware to the enclosure. The controller may have lost communication with the enclosure. There may have been problems with the data transfer or the download media may be corrupt.

**Recommended Response Action** Attempt to download the enclosure firmware again. If problems continue, verify that the controller can communicate with the enclosure. Make sure that the enclosure is powered ON. Refer to the storage hardware documentation for information on checking the cables.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2355                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85300                           |

## ENC32

**Message** Storage Enclosure Processor (SEP) for*arg1*has been rebooted.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = Enclosure Name

**Detailed Description** The SEP has been rebooted as part of the firmware download operation and will be unavailable until the operation completes.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2368                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85100                           |

## ENC33

**Message** Redundancy on *arg1* is normal.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = Enclosure Name

**Detailed Description** Data redundancy has been restored to an enclosure that previously suffered a loss of redundancy.

**Recommended Response Action** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr           |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2124                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 130400                          |

## ENC40

**Message** A new enclosure was detected on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = controller name



|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The controller detected a new enclosure. This is due either to a hot plug of an enclosure, or a power state change of an enclosure. In addition, this message is generated if the daisy chain order of the enclosures changes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2190   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75100  |

## ENC100

**Message** *arg1*is sending inconsistent reponses to the controller.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = enclosure name

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | The storage controller is not receiving a consistent response from the enclosure due to a firmware problem or an incorrect cabling configuration. If the cables are longer than the specified maximum length, the signals may be degraded.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Turn off all the enclosures attached to the system, check if the cable configurations are correct. and reboot the system. If the problem persists, update the enclosure firmware to the latest supported version. Download the latest supported version of the firmware from the service provider. For more information about cable configuration, see storage enclosure documentation. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | ENC = Storage Enclosr   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2300  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 85400   |



## FAN Event Messages

### FAN0020

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | The <i>arg1</i> is non-functional.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = fan name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The fan identified in the message has failed or it is not installed correctly.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Remove and re-install the fan or replace the fan, and open the OMSA Web interface to verify if the fan specified in the message is displayed correctly. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | FAN = Fan Event   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5300  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

### FAN0021

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | <i>arg1</i> is offline.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = fan name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The fan identified in the message is removed. However, the fan may be required for optimal system performance.   |
| Recommended Response Action | Re-install the fan, and open the OMSA Web interface to verify if the fan identified in the message is displayed correctly. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| Category                    | System Health  |
| SubCategory                 | FAN = Fan Event  |

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server 5303  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FAN0022

Message Thearg1sensor has failed, and the last recorded value by the sensor wasarg2RPM.

Arguments

- **arg1** = sensor name
- **arg2** = fan speed

Detailed Description The sensor identified in the message has failed. The sensor may be required for optimal system performance.

Recommended Response Action Check the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If the fan sensor has failed, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider.

Category System Health

SubCategory FAN = Fan Event

Severity Severity 1 (Critical)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 5100  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FAN0024

Message Thearg1sensor returned to a normal state with a value ofarg2RPM.

Arguments

- **arg1** = sensor name
- **arg2** = fan speed

Detailed Description The sensor identified in the message has returned to a normal state.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | FAN = Fan Event                 |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5102                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5102                            |

## FAN0025

**Message** Thearg1sensor state has changed to a warning state with a value ofarg2RPM.

- Arguments**
- **arg1** = sensor name
  - **arg2** = fan speed

**Detailed Description** The fan identified in the message is not functioning correctly. The fan may be installed incorrectly or may be failing.

**Recommended Response Action** Remove and re-install the fan, or replace the fan. If the issue persists, contact your service provider.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | FAN = Fan Event                 |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5103                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5103                            |

## FAN0026

**Message** Thearg1sensor detected an error with a value ofarg2RPM.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = fan speed</li> </ul>        |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The fan sensor identified in the message indicates that the related fan has exceeded critical RPM thresholds..          |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Remove and re-install the fan, or replace the fan with a new fan. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FAN = Fan Event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5104  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5104  |

## FAN0027

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Thearg1sensor has failed with a value ofarg2RPM.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = fan speed</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The sensor identified in the message has failed. The sensor may be required for optimal system performance.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Check the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults.If the fan sensor has failed, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FAN = Fan Event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5105  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5105  |

# FAN0023

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Unable to read the <i>arg1</i> sensor value.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = sensor name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The fan sensor identified in the message has failed or the fan has failed.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Do the following: 1) Remove the old fan, install a new fan and power cycle the system to check if the fan is working properly, 2) Replace the system board if the fan sensor has failed. 3) If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | FAN = Fan Event   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5101  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |





## FLDC Event Messages

### FLDC1001

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The journal mirror at path = <i>arg1</i> is available.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = World Wide Name</li> </ul>                       |
| Detailed Description          | The entry in the journal for the device identified in the message with the WWN (World Wide Name) is available. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2700   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 160100   |

### FLDC1002

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | The following journal mirror is being replaced: File Path Name = <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = file path</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The journal mirror at the reported file path is being replaced. This event is a notification that the journal mirror replacement is now complete. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.   |
| Category                    | Storage   |
| SubCategory                 | FLDC = Unknown  |

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server 2701  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server 160100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1003

Message Cache flushing has started for the virtual disk with WWN =*arg1*and path =*arg2*.

### Arguments

- **arg1** = World Wide Name
- **arg2** = device pathname

Detailed Description The cache flushing operation has started for the virtual disk identified in the message.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory FLDC = Unknown

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2875  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1004

Message Cache flushing has completed for the virtual disk with WWN =*arg1*and path =*arg2*.

### Arguments

- **arg1** = World Wide name
- **arg2** = device pathname

Detailed Description The cache flushing operation has completed for the virtual disk identified in the message.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown                  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2876                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100                           |

## FLDC1006

**Message** The cache device *arg1* with WWN = *arg2* and path = *arg3* is registered.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = physical disk name
- ***arg2*** = World Wide Name
- ***arg3*** = device pathname

**Detailed Description** The cache device identified in the message is registered by the Fluid Cache.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown                  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2903                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100                           |

## FLDC1007

**Message** The cache device *arg1* with WWN = *arg2* and path = *arg3* is removed.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk Name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = World Wide Name</li> <li>• <b>arg3</b> = device pathname</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The cache device identified in the message is removed from the Fluid Cache configuration.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2904   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90100  |

## FLDC1008

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The cache device <i>arg1</i> with WWN = <i>arg2</i> and path = <i>arg3</i> is being removed.   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk Name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = World Wide Name</li> <li>• <b>arg3</b> = device pathname</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The cache device identified in the message is being removed from the Fluid Cache configuration.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2905   |

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1009

**Message** Caching is being removed for the *arg1* with WWN = *arg2* and path = *arg3*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk name
- ***arg2*** = World Wide Name
- ***arg3*** = device pathname

**Detailed Description** Caching is being removed for the virtual disk identified in the message.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2906  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100;150100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1010

**Message** Caching is enabled on the *arg1* with wwn = *arg2* and path = *arg3*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk name
- ***arg2*** = World Wide Name
- ***arg3*** = device pathname

**Detailed Description** Caching is enabled on the virtual disk identified in the message.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

SubCategory FLDC = Unknown  
Severity Severity 3 (Informational)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server 2907  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server 120100;150100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1012

Message Caching is disabled for the *arg1* with WWN = *arg2* and path = *arg3*.

### Arguments

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk name
- ***arg2*** = World Wide Name
- ***arg3*** = device pathname

Detailed Description The operation to disable caching is successful. Caching is disabled for the virtual disk identified in the message.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory FLDC = Unknown

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2910

Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100;150100;160100

Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1013

Message The cached LUN with WWN = *arg1* and path = *arg2* for *arg3* has had a failure.

### Arguments

- ***arg1*** = World Wide Name
- ***arg2*** = device pathname
- ***arg3*** = virtual disk name

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The cached LUN identified in the message has had a failure to successfully perform a read or write operation. The user application should now be seeing I/O failures when trying to read or write to the Fluid Cache device at the path identified in the message. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Contact your service provider to diagnose the cause and assist in recovery process.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2911   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 140400   |

## FLDC1014

**Message** Replication of the cache device *arg1* with WWN = *arg2* and path = *arg3* is complete.

- Arguments**
- ***arg1*** = physical device name
  - ***arg2*** = World Wide Name
  - ***arg3*** = device pathname

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | Replication of the cache device identified in the message is complete. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2912   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## FLDC1015

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Recovery of the cache device <i>arg1</i> with wwn = <i>arg2</i> and path = <i>arg3</i> is complete.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk name</li><li>• <b>arg2</b> = World Wide Name</li><li>• <b>arg3</b> = device pathname</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The recovery of the cache device identified in the message complete.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2913   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## FLDC1016

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | A valid permanent license is installed for Fluid Cache. |
| Detailed Description          | A valid permanent license is installed for Fluid Cache. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                         |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                              |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                         |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2914  |



Server 160100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1017

**Message** A license has been installed for Fluid Cache.

**Detailed Description** A license has been installed for Fluid Cache.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2920  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 160100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1018

**Message** A license has been removed for Fluid Cache.

**Detailed Description** A license has been removed for Fluid Cache.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2921  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 160100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1019

**Message** All cache devices have been found and registered for Fluid Cache.

**Detailed Description** All cache devices have been found and registered for Fluid Cache.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2924  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 160100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1020

**Message** The storage device with WWN =*arg1*and path =*arg2*is in unknown state.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = wwn name
- ***arg2*** = path name

**Detailed Description** The storage device identified in the message is in unknown state.

**Recommended Response Action** Service is required. Contact your service provider.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2909  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120300;150300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1021

**Message** The journal mirror entry with WWN =*arg1*is not accessible.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = World Wide Name

**Detailed Description** The device identified in the message having the journal mirror entry with given WWN (World Wide Name) is not accessible. A portion of an SSD is used for journal content. To assure consistnecy, the journal content is written into two other SSDs. These copies are journal mirrors. If the journal content cannot be written to any of the journal mirrors, then this event is signaled. It is a warning because the FLDC code will then attempt to choose another SSD to be a journal mirror.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required..

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2702  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 160300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1022

**Message** The associated server of the Cache Device*arg1*with WWN =*arg2*is not configured.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk name
- **arg2** = World Wide Name

**Detailed Description** The cache device identified in the message with given WWN does not exist in the Fluid Cache configuration.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | To identify the cause of the configuration inconsistency, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2874   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90300  |

## FLDC1023

**Message** Fluid Cache is running on an evaluation license and the evaluation license expires in *arg1* days.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = days

**Detailed Description** Fluid Cache is currently running on an evaluation license and the evaluation license expires in the number of days identified in message.

**Recommended Response Action** A permanent license for Fluid Cache should be purchased for continued service.

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown                  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2916                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160100                          |

## FLDC1024

**Message** Caching was enabled in write-back mode, but it is currently operating in write-through mode.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | Caching was enabled in write-back mode but currently it is operating in write-through mode because the fluid Cache Pool has one PCIe-SSD. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Add another PCIe SSD device to the Fluid Cache Pool to resolve the issue.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2930  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120300;150300   |

## FLDC1025

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Caching was enabled in write-back or write-through mode, it is currently operating in pass-through mode.   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | Caching was enabled in write-back mode or write through mode, but currently it is operating in write-through mode because fluid Cache Pool has no PCIe-SSD device. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Add another PCIe SSD device to the Fluid Cache Pool to resolve the issue.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2931   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160300   |

## FLDC1026

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Message</b> | Caching is no longer degraded to write-through mode and is now operating in write-back mode for Fluid Cache. |
|----------------|--|

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The caching mode has been restored back to write-back mode due to the availability of additional PCIeSSD devices in the Fluid Cache configuration. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2932   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120300;150300  |

## FLDC1027

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Caching is no longer degraded to pass-through mode and is now operating in its configured mode for Fluid Cache.  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The caching mode has been restored back to the configured mode due to the availability of additional PCIeSSD devices in the Fluid Cache configuration. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2933   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120300;150300  |

## FLDC1028

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Message</b> | OMSS Connection to Fluid Cache service is no longer present. |
|----------------|--|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The communications connection between OMSS and the Fluid Cache service is no longer present.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | To reconnect OMSS to the Fluid Cache service: 1) Verify the Fluid Cache service is running. To verify the service run the following command: "fldc --status". 2) Re-establish the connect by running the following command: ":omconfig storage fluidcache action=connect" |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2699  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160400  |

## FLDC1029

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | There are not enough journal mirrors available for Fluid Cache to operate.   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The message indicates that there are not enough journal mirrors available for Fluid Cache to operate. Make sure that there are at least two journal mirrors that are accessible. Activate either one or more failed cache devices or use the fldc_restore utility to rebuild the node. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Contact your service provider to diagnose the cause and assist in recovery process.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2703   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160400   |

## FLDC1030

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The cluster ID in the journal does not match the cluster ID in the configuration file for Fluid Cache. |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | An Inconsistency was found in Fluid Cache configuration data.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Service is required. Contact your service provider.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2704   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160400   |

## FLDC1031

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The journal could not be read or written to for Fluid Cache.      |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | Unable to access redundant Fluid Cache configuration information. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Service is required. Contact your service provider.               |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.                                   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2705  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160400  |



## FLDC1032

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The cache device with WWN = <i>arg1</i> and path = <i>arg2</i> is no longer functional.                                  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = wwn name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = path name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The PCIeSSD cache device identified in the message is no longer functional.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the non-functional PCIe SSD.   |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2900   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400  |

## FLDC1033

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | The storage device WWN = <i>arg1</i> and path = <i>arg2</i> is either inaccessible or no longer functional.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = wwn name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = path name</li></ul>   |
| Detailed Description        | The message indicates that the storage device is either inaccessible or is no longer functional.   |
| Recommended Response Action | If the virtual disk is inaccessible, restore accessibility by bringing the virtual disk back online. After the virtual disk is accessible, run the following command to reactivate disk, "omconfig storage vdisk action=reactivate controller=id vdisk=id devicename=<string>". If the device is no longer functional, replace it. |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | FLDC = Unknown   |
| Severity                    | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.  |

Server 2901  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120400;150400  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1034

**Message** A valid license is not installed for Fluid Cache.  
**Detailed Description** A valid license is not installed for Fluid Cache.  
**Recommended Response Action** Install a valid Fluid Cache license. For more information, contact your service provider.  
**Category** Storage  
**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown  
**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.  
Server 2915  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 160400  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## FLDC1035

**Message** Configuration changes are not allowed, because Fluid cache is running on an expired evaluation licesnse (Expired days:*arg1*).  
**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = number of days

  
**Detailed Description** Configuration changes are not allowed because Fluid Cache is running on an expired evaluation license. The message also indicates the number of days that Fluid Cache has been running with an expired license (maximum 30 days after expiration are allowed).  
**Recommended Response Action** Install a valid Fluid Cache license. For more information, contact your service provider.  
**Category** Storage  
**SubCategory** FLDC = Unknown

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2917                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 160400                          |

## FLDC1036

**Message** Caching functionality is disabled because Fluid cache is running on an expired evaluation license (Expired days:*arg1*).

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = number of days

**Detailed Description** Caching functionality is disabled because Fluid cache is running on an expired evaluation license. The message also indicates the number of days that Fluid Cache has been running with an expired license (maximum 30 days after expiration are allowed).

**Recommended Response Action** Install a permanent Fluid Cache license.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | FLDC = Unknown                  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2918                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 160400                          |

## FLDC1037

**Message** Configuration changes are disabled, because Fluid cache is running on an expired or invalid license.

**Detailed Description** Configuration changes are disabled, because Fluid cache is running on an expired or invalid license.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Install a permanent Fluid Cache license. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                                  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown                           |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)                    |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.          |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2919                                     |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160400                                   |

## FLDC1038

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | There is not enough memory capacity to run necessary services for Fluid Cache.   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | There is not enough memory capacity to run necessary services for Fluid Cache.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | The minimum memory required to run Fluid Cache for DAS is 16 GB. For optimum operation, recommendation is to install 32 GB of RAM. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2922   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160400   |

## FLDC1039

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>              | One or more cache devices are missing, resulting in Fluid Cache to be unresponsive. |
| <b>Detailed Description</b> | One or more cache devices are missing and the cache is unresponsive.                |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Insert the missing cache device. If the cache device was unplugged, reactivate it. Reactivate a cache device by running the following command: "omconfig storage pciessd action=reactivate subsystem=id pciedevice=<PDISKID>" |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | FLDC = Unknown  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2923  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 160400  |



# HWC Event Messages

## HWC8000

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Unknown device plug event occurred at this location: <i>arg1</i> . Additional Details: <i>arg2</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = device location</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = details</li> </ul>                             |
| Detailed Description          | An unknown device plug event occurred at the identified device location. Along with the device location, additional event details are provided if available. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Audit  |
| SubCategory                   | HWC = Hardware Config  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5650   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |  |

## HWC8001

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | A device was added to the system at this location: <i>arg1</i> . Additional Details: <i>arg2</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = device location</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = details</li> </ul>                                |
| Detailed Description        | A device was added to the system at the location identified in the message. Along with the device location, additional event details are provided if available. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Audit                           |
| SubCategory                   | HWC = Hardware Config           |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5651                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5651                            |

## HWC8002

**Message** The device was removed from the system at this location:*arg1*. Additional Details:*arg2*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = device location
- ***arg2*** = details

**Detailed Description** A device was removed from the system at the location identified in the message. Along with the device location, additional event details are provided if available.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Audit                           |
| SubCategory                   | HWC = Hardware Config           |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5652                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5652                            |

## HWC8003

**Message** A configuration error was detected in the device located here:*arg1*. Additional Details:*arg2*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = device location



- **arg2** = details

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | A configuration error was detected for a pluggable device installed at the location identified in the message. The device may not be installed correctly.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Reinsert the device or try inserting a different device of the same type and retry the operation. If the issue persists, check the system documentation to make sure the device is supported or contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Audit  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | HWC = Hardware Config  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5653   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5653   |

## HWC8004

**Message** The SD card device sensor has failed. SD card location:*arg1*, SD card device type:*arg2*, SD card state:*arg3*.

- Arguments**
- **arg1** = location
  - **arg2** = type
  - **arg3** = state

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The SD card device sensor of the type identified in the message has failed. The current status of the SD card is also displayed.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Reinsert the SD card or try a different SD card and retry the operation. If the issue persists, do one of the following to resolve the error: 1) If the SD card sensor is installed on the internal SD module, replace the module. 2) If the SD card sensor is embedded on the system board, replace the system board. . For more information, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | HWC = Hardware Config   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5750  |

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## HWC8005

**Message** The SD card device has returned to normal state. SD card location:*arg1*, SD card device type:*arg2*, SD card state:*arg3*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = location
- ***arg2*** = type
- ***arg3*** = state

**Detailed Description** The SD card device has returned to a normal state. The SD card type and the current status of the SD card is also displayed.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** HWC = Hardware Config

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 5752

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## HWC8006

**Message** The SD card device state has changed to a warning state. SD card location:*arg1*, SD card device type:*arg2*, SD card state:*arg3*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = location
- ***arg2*** = type
- ***arg3*** = state

**Detailed Description** The SD card device is not functioning correctly, and its state has changed to a warning state.

**Recommended Response Action** Reinsert the SD card or try a different SD card and retry the operation. If the issue persists, do one of the following to resolve the error: 1) If the SD card sensor is installed on the internal SD module, replace the module. 2) If the SD card sensor is

embedded on the system board, replace the system board. . For more information, contact your service provider.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | HWC = Hardware Config           |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5753                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5753                            |

## HWC8007

**Message** The SD card has failed. SD card location:*arg1*, SD card device type:*arg2*, SD card state:*arg3*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = location
- ***arg2*** = type
- ***arg3*** = state

**Detailed Description** The SD card sensor detected an SD card failure.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the old SD card with a new SD card.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | HWC = Hardware Config           |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5754                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5754                            |

## HWC8008

**Message** The SD card has failed. SD card location:*arg1*, SD card device type:*arg2*, SD card state:*arg3*.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = location</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = type</li> <li>• <b>arg3</b> = state</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | An SD card device sensor has detected an irrecoverable error in the SD card.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the old SD card with a new SD card.   |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | HWC = Hardware Config   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5755  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

## HWC8009

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | SD card device sensor value unknown. SD card location: <i>arg1</i> , SD card device type: <i>arg2</i> , SD card state: <i>arg3</i> .    |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = location</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = type</li> <li>• <b>arg3</b> = state</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | An SD card device sensor in the identified system could not obtain a reading.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Remove and reinsert the identified SD card.   |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | HWC = Hardware Config   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5751  |

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID



# LOG Event Messages

## LOG320

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Log monitoring is disabled. Log type: <i>arg1</i> .                               |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = log type</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The hardware log in the system is disabled. The log type information is provided. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Audit   |
| SubCategory                   | LOG = Log event   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5550  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

## LOG321

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | The log status is unknown. Log type: <i>arg1</i> .                                |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = log type</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description        | The hardware log may not be up-to-date. The log type information is provided.     |
| Recommended Response Action | Make sure that iDRAC is functioning correctly.                                    |
| Category                    | System Health   |
| SubCategory                 | LOG = Log event   |

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator 5551  
Event ID  
Server Administrator  
Trap ID

## LOG322

Message The log size is no longer near the maximum capacity. Log type:*arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = log type

Detailed Description The hardware log in the system is no longer near its maximum capacity. The log type information is provided.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category System Health

SubCategory LOG = Log event

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator 5552  
Event ID

Server Administrator 5552  
Trap ID

## LOG323

Message The log size is near maximum capacity. Log type:*arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = log type

Detailed Description The size of a hardware log in the system is near its maximum capacity. The log type information is provided.

Recommended Response Action Clear the log to make sure new entries are recorded.



|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | LOG = Log event                 |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5553                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5553                            |

## LOG324

**Message** The log size has reached its maximum capacity. Log type:*arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = log type

**Detailed Description** The size of a hardware log in the system has reached its maximum capacity. The log type information is provided.

**Recommended Response Action** Clear the log to make sure new entries are recorded.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | LOG = Log event                 |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5554                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5554                            |

## LOG325

**Message** Unable to receive any log entries. Log type:*arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = log type

**Detailed Description** Unable to receive any log entries, and therefore log status cannot be monitored. The log type information is provided.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Make sure that iDRAC is functioning correctly. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health                                  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | LOG = Log event                                |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)                          |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.                |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5555   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |  |

## LOG326

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The Alert Log was cleared.      |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The Alert Log was cleared.      |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Audit                           |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | LOG = Log event                 |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |                                 |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |                                 |

## LOG327

|                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Message</b>              | An Alert Log backup was created. |
| <b>Detailed Description</b> | An Alert Log backup was created. |

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Audit                           |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | LOG = Log event                 |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |                                 |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |                                 |

## LOG328

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The Server Based Management Mode is enabled.  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The Server Based Management Mode is enabled. Chassis based PSUs, fans, and sensor information can be displayed from server based system management tools. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Audit   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | LOG = Log event   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |   |

## LOG329

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>              | The Server Based Management Mode is disabled.   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b> | The Server Based Management Mode is disabled. Chassis based PSUs, fans, and sensor information will not be displayed from server based system management tools. |

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Audit                           |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | LOG = Log event                 |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |                                 |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |                                 |

## MEM Event Messages

### MEM6000

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Memory device monitoring is disabled.   |
| Detailed Description          | The memory module may not be correctly seated, wrongly configured, or has failed.                     |
| Recommended Response Action   | Review the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for memory exceptions. Re-install the memory modules. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | MEM = Memory  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5400  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

### MEM6001

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Memory device status is unknown. Memory device location: <i>arg1</i> , Possible memory module event cause: <i>arg2</i> .          |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = location</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = cause</li> </ul>           |
| Detailed Description        | The memory module may not be correctly seated, wrongly configured, or has failed.   |
| Recommended Response Action | Review the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for memory exceptions. Re-install the memory modules at the identified location . |
| Category                    | System Health   |
| SubCategory                 | MEM = Memory  |

Severity Severity 2 (Warning)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator 5401  
Event ID  
Server Administrator  
Trap ID

## MEM6002

Message Memory device status is normal. Memory device location:*arg1*.  
Arguments

- ***arg1*** = location

Detailed Description The memory device identified in the message has returned to a normal state.  
Recommended Response Action No response action is required.  
Category System Health  
SubCategory MEM = Memory  
Severity Severity 3 (Informational)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator 5402  
Event ID  
Server Administrator 5402  
Trap ID

## MEM6003

Message Memory device status is non-critical. Memory device location:*arg1*, Possible memory module event cause:*arg2*.  
Arguments

- ***arg1*** = location
- ***arg2*** = cause

Detailed Description The memory module may not be correctly seated, wrongly configured, or has failed.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Review the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for memory exceptions. Re-install the memory modules at the identified location . |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | MEM = Memory  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5403  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5403  |

## MEM6004

**Message** Memory device status is critical. Memory device location:*arg1*, Possible memory module event cause:*arg2*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = location
- ***arg2*** = cause

**Detailed Description** The memory module may not be correctly seated, wrongly configured, or has failed.

**Recommended Response Action** Review the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for memory exceptions. Re-install the memory modules at the identified location .

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health                   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | MEM = Memory                    |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5404                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5404                            |

## MEM6005

**Message** Memory device has failed. Memory device location:*arg1*, Possible memory module event cause:*arg2*.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = location</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = cause</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The memory module failed because of an irrecoverable error.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Review the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for memory exceptions. Remove the old memory module and install a new memory module at the identified location . |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | MEM = Memory   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5405   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5405   |



## PDR Event Messages

### PDR1

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> copyback stopped for rebuild.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul>          |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after a copyback stops on a physical disk during a rebuild operation. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Wait for rebuild to finish, then copyback should resume.  |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2197  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

### PDR2

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Insufficient space available on <i>arg1</i> to perform a copyback operation.                        |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul>              |
| Detailed Description        | This message is generated if a physical disk does not have enough space to do a copyback operation. |
| Recommended Response Action | Replace the physical disk with a larger physical disk, and then restart the copyback operation.     |
| Category                    | Storage   |
| SubCategory                 | PDR = Physical Disk   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2198                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## PDR5

**Message** *arg1*is removed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** A physical disk has been removed from the disk group. This alert can also be caused by loose or defective cables or by problems with the enclosure.

**Recommended Response Action** Do one of the following: 1) If a physical disk was removed from the disk group, either replace the disk or restore the original disk. Identify the disk that was removed by locating the disk that has a red "X" for its status. 2) Perform a rescan after replacing or restoring the disk. 3) If a disk was not removed from the disk group, then check for cable problems. Refer to product documentation for more information on checking the cables. 4) Make sure that the enclosure is powered on. 5) If the problem persists, check the enclosure documentation for further diagnostic information.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2049                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## PDR6

**Message** *arg1*is offline.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | A physical disk in the virtual disk is offline. This may have been user initiated. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Force the physical disk online or assign a hot spare to the virtual disk.          |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2050   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300  |

## PDR7

Message *arg1*has degraded.

Arguments

- **arg1** = physical disk

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | A physical disk has reported an error condition and may be degraded. The physical disk may have reported the error condition in response to a check consistency or other operation. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the degraded physical disk. Identify the disk that is degraded by locating the disk that has a red "X" for its status. Perform a rescan after replacing the disk.           |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2051  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR8

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> is inserted.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                             |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2052   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR9

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Initialization has started on <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                   |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2062   |

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR10

Message *arg1*rebuild has started.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = physical disk

Detailed Description This message is generated after a rebuild starts on a physical disk.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2065  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR11

Message *arg1*rebuild was cancelled.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = physical disk

Detailed Description A user has cancelled the rebuild operation.

Recommended Response Action Restart the rebuild operation.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2074

Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR12

Message *arg1*initialization has failed.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

Detailed Description The physical disk has failed or is corrupt.

Recommended Response Action Replace the failed or corrupt disk. Identify a disk that has failed by locating the disk that has a red "X" for its status. Restart the initialization.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 1 (Critical)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2080

Server Administrator Trap ID 90400

## PDR13

Message *arg1*rebuild has failed.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = physical disk

Detailed Description A physical disk included in the virtual disk has failed or is corrupted. In addition, you may have cancelled the rebuild.

Recommended Response Action Replace the failed or corrupt disk, and then start the rebuild operation.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2083                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400                           |

## PDR14

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> initialization is complete.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                               |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2089   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR15

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | <i>arg1</i> rebuild is complete.   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description        | This message is generated after a rebuild completes on a physical disk.                |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2092                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100                           |

## PDR16

**Message** Predictive failure reported for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = physical disk

**Detailed Description** The physical disk is predicted to fail. Many physical disks contain Self Monitoring Analysis and Reporting Technology (SMART). When enabled, SMART monitors the disk health based on indications such as the number of write operations that were performed on the disk.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the physical disk. Even though the disk may not have failed yet, it is strongly recommended that the disk be replaced. Review other messages for additional information.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2094                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## PDR17

**Message** Global hot spare assigned to *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = PD Name



|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | A user has have assigned a physical disk as a global hot spare. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2098   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR18

**Message** Global hot spare unassigned from *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** A physical disk assigned as a hot spare was unassigned and is no longer functioning as a hot spare. The physical disk was unassigned by a user or automatically unassigned by Storage Management. Storage Management unassigns hot spares were used to rebuild data. Once the data is rebuilt onto the hot spare, the hot spare becomes a member of the virtual disk and is no longer assigned as a hot spare. Assign a new hot spare to maintain data protection in this situation.

**Recommended Response Action** Although this alert is provided for informational purposes, you may need to assign a new hot spare to the virtual disk. See Protecting Your Virtual Disk with a Hot Spare for more information.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2099                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100                           |

## PDR19

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | SMART FPT exceeded for <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | A disk on the specified controller has received a SMART alert (predictive failure) indicating that the disk is likely to fail in the near future.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the disk that has received the SMART alert. If the physical disk is a member of a non-redundant virtual disk, then back up the data before replacing the disk. Removing a physical disk that is included in a non-redundant virtual disk causes the virtual disk to fail and may cause data loss. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2106  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR20

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | SMART configuration change for <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | A disk has received a SMART alert (predictive failure) after a configuration change. The disk is likely to fail in the near future.   |
| Recommended Response Action | Replace the disk that has received the SMART alert. If the physical disk is a member of a non-redundant virtual disk, then back up the data before replacing the disk. Removing a physical disk that is included in a non-redundant virtual disk will cause the virtual disk to fail and may cause data loss. |
| Category                    | Storage   |
| SubCategory                 | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                    | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.   |

Server 2107  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 90400  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR21

Message SMART warning for*arg1*

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

Detailed Description A disk has received a SMART alert (predictive failure). The disk is likely to fail in the near future.

Recommended Response Action Replace the disk that has received the SMART alert. If the physical disk is a member of a non-redundant virtual disk, then back up the data before replacing the disk. Removing a physical disk that is included in a non-redundant virtual disk will cause the virtual disk to fail and may cause data loss.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 2 (Warning)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2108  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR22

Message SMART warning temperature for*arg1*

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

Detailed Description A disk has reached an unacceptable temperature and received a SMART alert (predictive failure). The disk is likely to fail in the near future.

Recommended Response Action Do the following: 1) Determine why the physical disk reached an unacceptable temperature. For example, a fan failure, incorrect thermostat settings, or the room temperature may be too hot or cold. 2) Verify that the fans in the server or enclosure are working. 3) If the physical disk is in an enclosure, check the thermostat settings and examine whether the enclosure is located near a heat source. Verify the enclosure has enough ventilation and that the room temperature

is not too hot. Refer to the enclosure documentation for more diagnostic information. 4) If you cannot identify why the disk has reached an unacceptable temperature, then replace the disk. If the physical disk is a member of a non-redundant virtual disk, then back up the data before replacing the disk. Removing a physical disk that is included in a non-redundant virtual disk causes the virtual disk to fail and may cause data loss.

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2109                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90300                           |

## PDR23

**Message** SMART warning degraded for*arg1*

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** A disk is degraded and has received a SMART alert (predictive failure). The disk is likely to fail in the near future.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the disk that has received the SMART alert. If the physical disk is a member of a non-redundant virtual disk, then back up the data before replacing the disk. Removing a physical disk that is included in a non-redundant virtual disk will cause the virtual disk to fail and may cause data loss.

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2110                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90300                           |

## PDR24

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Failure prediction threshold exceeded on <i>arg1</i> due to test. No action needed. |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = PD Name</li></ul>             |
| Detailed Description          | A disk has received a SMART alert (predictive failure) due to test conditions.      |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2111  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR25

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> dead segments are removed.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = PD Name</li></ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | Portions of the physical disk that were formerly inaccessible have been recovered. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2141  |

Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR26

Message *arg1*is online.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = physical disk

Detailed Description A drive has entered the online state. This may be because the system just started or could be because a problem with the drive has been corrected.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2158

Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR27

Message Dedicated hot spare assigned to*arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

Detailed Description A user assigned a physical disk as a dedicated hot spare to a virtual disk. See Protecting Your Virtual Disk with a Hot Spare for more information. This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2160  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR28

**Message** Dedicated hot spare unassigned from *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** A physical disk that was assigned as a hot spare has been unassigned and is no longer functioning as a hot spare. The physical disk was unassigned by a user or automatically unassigned by Storage Management. Storage Management unassigns hot spares that have been used to rebuild data. Once data is rebuilt onto the hot spare, the hot spare becomes a member of the virtual disk and is no longer assigned as a hot spare. Assign a new hot spare to maintain data protection in this situation.

**Recommended Response Action** Although this alert is provided for informational purposes, you may need to assign a new hot spare to the virtual disk. Refer to product documentation and see the section Protecting Your Virtual Disk with a Hot Spare for more information.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2161  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR29

**Message** Rebuild on *arg1* completed with error(s).

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** See A Rebuild Completes with Errors for more information.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | See A Rebuild Completes with Errors for more information. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk                                       |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)                                     |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                           |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2163  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400   |

## PDR30

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | A global hot spare failed. <i>arg1</i>   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li> </ul> |

**Detailed Description** The controller cannot to communicate with a disk that is assigned as a global hot spare. The disk either failed or was removed. There may also be a bad or loose cable.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify that the disk is healthy and installed. Check the cables. Refer to the product documentation and see the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. If necessary, replace the disk and reassign the global hot spare.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2201                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## PDR31

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | A global hot spare has been removed. <i>arg1</i> |
|---------|--|



|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = PD Name</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The controller cannot to communicate with a disk that is assigned as a global hot spare. The disk either failed or was removed. There may also be a bad or loose cable.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Verify that the disk is healthy and installed. Check the cables. Refer to the product documentation and see the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. If necessary, replace the disk and reassign the global hot spare. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2202   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90100  |

## PDR32

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | A dedicated hot spare failed. <i>arg1</i>  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = PD Name</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The controller cannot to communicate with a disk that is assigned as a global hot spare. The disk either failed or was removed. There may also be a bad or loose cable.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Verify that the disk is healthy and installed. Check the cables. Refer to the product documentation and see the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. If necessary, replace the disk and reassign the global hot spare. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2203   |

Server 90300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR33

**Message** A dedicated hot spare has been removed.*arg1*

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** The controller cannot to communicate with a disk that is assigned as a global hot spare. The disk either failed or was removed. There may also be a bad or loose cable.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify that the disk is healthy and installed. Check the cables. Refer to the product documentation and see the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. If necessary, replace the disk and reassign the global hot spare.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2204  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR34

**Message** A dedicated hot spare has been automatically unassigned.*arg1*

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** The hot spare is no longer required because the virtual disk it was assigned to has been deleted.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator Event ID 2205  
Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR35

Message The only hot spare available is a SATA disk`arg1`.

Arguments

- `arg1` = PD Name

Detailed Description The only physical disk available to be assigned as a hot spare is using SATA technology. The physical disks in the virtual disk are using SAS technology. Because of this difference in technology, the hot spare cannot rebuild data if one of the physical disks in the virtual disk fails.

Recommended Response Action Add a SAS disk that is large enough to be used as the hot spare and assign the new disk as a hot spare.

Category Storage  
SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk  
Severity Severity 2 (Warning)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator Event ID 2206  
Server Administrator Trap ID 90300

## PDR36

Message The only hot spare available is a SAS disk`arg1`.

Arguments

- `arg1` = PD Name

Detailed Description The only physical disk available to be assigned as a hot spare is using SAS technology. The physical disks in the virtual disk are using SATA technology. Because of this difference in technology, the hot spare cannot rebuild data if one of the physical disks in the virtual disk fails.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Add a SATA disk that is large enough to be used as the hot spare and assign the new disk as a hot spare. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2207   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90300  |

## PDR37

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The <code>arg1</code> is not supported.   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><code>arg1</code></b> = physical device</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The physical device may not have a supported version of the firmware or the physical device may not be supported.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | If the physical device is supported, then update the firmware to a supported version. If the physical device is not supported, then replace the physical device with one that is supported. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2211  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90300   |

## PDR38

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>   | A clear operation started on <code>arg1</code> .   |
| <b>Arguments</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><code>arg1</code></b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | A user has initiated a clear operation on a physical disk. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                            |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                                 |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                            |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2249   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR39

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | A blink operation has initiated on <i>arg1</i> .                                       |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                    |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2251;2437  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR40

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| Message | The blink operation has ceased on <i>arg1</i> . |
|---------|---|

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                              |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2252;2438   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100   |

## PDR41

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The clear operation on <i>arg1</i> was cancelled.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The clear command did not complete on the physical disk. This means that some data was not cleared and may be recoverable. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2254   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR42

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> has been started.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                   |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2255   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR43

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The clear operation on <i>arg1</i> has completed.                                    |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after a clear operation completes on a physical disk.      |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2269   |

Server 90100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR44

**Message** The clear operation on *arg1* failed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk

**Detailed Description** A Clear task was being performed on a physical disk but the task was interrupted and did not complete successfully. The controller may have lost communication with the disk, the disk was removed, or the cables may be loose or defective.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify that the disk is present and not in a Failed state. Make sure the cables are attached securely. See the storage hardware documentation for more information on checking the cables. Restart the Clear task.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2270  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90400  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR46

**Message** Patrol Read found an uncorrectable media error on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk

**Detailed Description** The Patrol Read task has encountered an error that cannot be corrected. There may be a bad disk block that cannot be remapped.

**Recommended Response Action** Backup your data from the disk. Start disk initialization and wait for it to complete, then restore the data from the backup to the disk.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.



Server Administrator  
Event ID 2272

Server Administrator  
Trap ID 90400

## PDR47

**Message** A block on *arg1* was punctured by the controller.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk

**Detailed Description** The controller encountered an unrecoverable medium error when attempting to read a block on the physical disk and marked that block as invalid. If the controller encountered the unrecoverable medium error on a source physical disk during a rebuild or reconfigure operation, it punctures the corresponding block on the target physical disk. The invalid block clears on a write operation.

**Recommended Response Action** Back up the data from the disk. Start disk initialization and wait for it to complete, and then restore the data from a backup copy.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID 2273

Server Administrator  
Trap ID 90400

## PDR48

**Message** The *arg1* rebuild has resumed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk

**Detailed Description** This message is generated after rebuild resumes on a physical disk.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2274                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100                           |

## PDR49

**Message** The dedicated hot spare *arg1* is too small.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** The dedicated hot spare is not large enough to protect all virtual disks that reside on the disk group.

**Recommended Response Action** Assign a larger disk as the dedicated hot spare.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2276                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## PDR50

**Message** Insufficient space on the global hot spare *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** The global hot spare is not large enough to protect all virtual disks that reside on the controller.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Assign a larger disk as the global hot spare. |
| Category                      | Storage                                       |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk                           |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)                          |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.               |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2277  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR51

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | Hot spare $arg1$ SMART polling has failed. $arg2$   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = physical disk</li> <li>• <b><math>arg2</math></b> = args</li> </ul> |

**Detailed Description** The controller firmware attempted to do SMART polling on the hot spare but could not complete the SMART polling. The controller may have lost communication with the hot spare.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Verify the health of the disk assigned as a hot spare. Replace the disk and reassign the hot spare. Make sure the cables are attached securely. See the storage hardware documentation for more information on checking the cables. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2282  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400   |

## PDR52

|         |                             |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| Message | A redundant path is broken. |
|---------|-----------------------------|

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | The controller has two connectors that are connected to the same enclosure. The communication path on one connector has lost connection with the enclosure. The communication path on the other connector is reporting this loss. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Make sure the cables are attached securely. See the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. Make sure both Enclosure Management Modules (EMMs) are healthy.                                |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2283  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR53

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | A redundant path has been restored for <i>arg1</i> .                             |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                    |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk                                |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                         |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2284   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR54

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | A disk media error on <i>arg1</i> was corrected during recovery.                     |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after a disk media error is corrected on a physical disk.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2285   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR55

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Insufficient space available on the <i>arg1</i> to perform a rebuild.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The physical disk inserted is too small for the rebuild to occur.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the physical disk with one of correct protocol (SAS, SATA) with at least the required size. Force rebuild if it does not start automatically. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2305  |

Server 90300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR56

**Message** Bad block table on*arg1* is 80% full.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk

**Detailed Description** The bad block table is the table used for remapping bad disk blocks. This table fills as bad disk blocks are remapped. When the table is full, bad disk blocks are no longer remapped, which means that disk errors are no longer corrected. At this point, data loss can occur. The bad block table is now 80 percent full.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the disk generating this message.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2306  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 90300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR57

**Message** Bad block table on*arg1* is full. Unable to log block*arg2*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk
- **arg2** = logical block address

**Detailed Description** The bad block table is the table used for remapping bad disk blocks. This table fills as bad disk blocks are remapped. When the table is full, bad disk blocks are no longer remapped, which means that disk errors are no longer corrected. At this point, data loss can occur.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the disk generating this message and restore from a backup copy. You may have lost data.

**Category** Storage

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2307                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400                           |

## PDR58

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> is incompatible.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | A user attempted to replace a disk with another disk that is using an incompatible technology. For example, replaced one side of a mirror with a SAS disk when the other side of the mirror is using SATA technology. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Refer to the hardware documentation for information on replacing disks.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2309  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR59

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | A bad disk block was reassigned on <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul>        |
| Detailed Description | The disk has a bad block. Data was remapped to another disk block. No data loss has occurred. |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Recommended Response Action   | Monitor the disk for other messages or indications of poor health. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                                    |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2331   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR60

**Message** Error occurred on *arg1:arg2*.

- Arguments**
- ***arg1*** = physical disk
  - ***arg2*** = error code

**Detailed Description** The reason for the error can vary depending on the situation. The firmware error code is indicated in the message.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify the health of attached devices. Review the Lifecycle log for significant events. Replace faulty hardware, if required. Make sure the cables are attached securely. Refer to the storage hardware documentation for more information on checking the cable connections.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2346                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## PDR61

**Message** The rebuild of *arg1* failed due to errors on the source physical disk.



|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | It is not possible to rebuild data that resides on a defective disk.            |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the source disk and restore data from backup.                           |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2347  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400   |

## PDR62

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The rebuild failed due to errors on the target <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | It is not possible to rebuild data that resides on a defective disk.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the target disk. If a rebuild does not automatically start after replacing the disk, then initiate the Rebuild task. You may need to assign the new disk as a hot spare to initiate the rebuild. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2348   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400  |

## PDR63

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | A bad disk block on <i>arg1</i> cannot be reassigned during a write operation.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | A write operation cannot complete because the disk contains bad disk blocks that could not be reassigned. Data loss may have occurred. Data redundancy may be lost. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the disk.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2349  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400   |

## PDR64

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | An unrecoverable disk media error occurred on <i>arg1</i> .                          |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The rebuild or recovery operation encountered an unrecoverable disk media error.     |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the disk.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2350   |

Server Administrator Trap ID 90400

## PDR65

Message *arg1*is marked as missing.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = physical disk

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2351

Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR66

Message *arg1*that was marked as missing has been replaced.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = physical disk

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2352

Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR68

Message Dedicated sparearg1imported as global due to missing disk groups.

Arguments

- **arg1** = PD Name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2366

Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR69

Message Rebuild not possible onarg1.

Arguments

- **arg1** = physical disk

Detailed Description Physical disk inserted is of the incorrect protocol. SAS or SATA mixing is not supported in the same virtual disk.

Recommended Response Action Remove drive, insert correct protocol type, and force a rebuild as imposed for controller and system.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2367                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## PDR70

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Copyback started from <i>arg1</i> to <i>arg2</i> .  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul>                            |
| Detailed Description          | A copyback operation began to copy data from one physical disk to another physical disk. This may be due to a user initiated operation or a predictive failure. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2060  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## PDR71

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | Copyback completed from <i>arg1</i> to <i>arg2</i> .   |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | The copyback operation completed.  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2075                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100                          |

## PDR72

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Copyback resumed on <i>arg1</i> from <i>arg2</i> .   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |

Detailed Description: This alert is provided for informational purposes

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2087                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100                           |

## PDR74

|         |                                     |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Message | Copyback cancelled on <i>arg1</i> . |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | A user cancelled the copyback operation.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2184  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100   |

## PDR75

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Copyback stopped for hot sparearg1.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes                               |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2185  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR76

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Copyback not possible as SAS or SATA mixing is not supported.   |
| Detailed Description          | Copyback not possible as SAS or SATA mixing is not supported in the same virtual disk. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2200  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR88

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Power state change failed on <i>arg1</i> . (from <i>arg2</i> to <i>arg3</i> )   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PD Name</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = state</li><li>• <b><i>arg3</i></b> = state</li></ul>                                  |
| Detailed Description          | When physical drives in spun down power state are configured, the drives should transition to spun up power state.. If the drive is not functioning properly, this transition could fail. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the physical disk and try again. Contact technical support if the issue persists.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID |   |



Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PDR98

**Message** Command timeout occurred on *arg1.arg2*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk
- **arg2** = args

**Detailed Description** An error occurred while performing an action on the disk.

**Recommended Response Action** Check the disk is present or replace the disk.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2405

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 90300

## PDR100

**Message** Dedicated Hot Spare *arg1* no longer useful for all arrays.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = PD Name

**Detailed Description** The controller is not able to communicate with a disk that is assigned as a dedicated hot spare. The disk may have been removed. There may also be a bad or loose cable.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify that the disk is healthy and that it has not been removed. Check the cables. See the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. If necessary, replace the disk and reassign the dedicated hot spare.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator Event ID 2208  
Server Administrator Trap ID 90300

## PDR101

Message Global Hot Spare`arg1` does not cover all arrays.

Arguments

- **`arg1`** = PD Name

Detailed Description This alert message occurs if there are arrays not protected with a global hot spare.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 2 (Warning)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2209

Server Administrator Trap ID 90300

## PDR102

Message The Patrol Read operation was manually stopped before completion.

Detailed Description The Patrol Read operation was manually stopped before completion.

Recommended Response Action If desired, restart the Patrol Read operation at a later time.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator Event ID 2444  
Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR103

Message Cryptographic Erase operation is successfully completed on *arg1*.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = physical disk name

Detailed Description Cryptographic Erase operation is successfully completed on the physical disk drive identified in the message.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory PDR = Physical Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2445

Server Administrator Trap ID 90100

## PDR104

Message The *arg1* has turned off because the critical temperature threshold is exceeded.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = PCIe solid state device name

Detailed Description The PCIe solid state device identified in the message has turned off because the critical temperature threshold of the device was exceeded.

Recommended Response Action Contact your service provider.

Category Storage

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2441                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400                           |

## PDR110

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | The <i>arg1</i> reliability has degraded.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PCIe solid state device name</li> </ul>     |
| Detailed Description          | The reliability of the PCIe solid state device identified in the message degraded. Data loss is possible. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Back up the data on the device, and contact your service provider for further instructions.               |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2442  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400   |

## PDR111

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | The volatile memory backup device on <i>arg1</i> is no longer functional.  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PCIe solid state device name</li> </ul>                                      |
| Detailed Description | The volatile memory backup device on the PCIe solid state device identified in the message is no longer functional. Data loss is possible. |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Back up the data on the device, and contact your service provider for further instructions. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2443  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90400   |

## PDR206

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> is a solid state drive (SSD) that is not supported by the controller.           |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The storage controller does not support the attached SSD devices.                           |
| Recommended Response Action   | Remove SSD devices not supported by the controller, and retry the operation.                |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2382  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

## PDR207

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | Unable to assign <i>arg1</i> as a dedicated hot spare.                                      |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | Unable to assign the physical disk as a dedicated hot spare because the selected disk size does not meet the size requirements of the target Virtual Disk. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Select a physical disk that matches the size required for the disks used in the target Virtual Disk, and retry the operation.                              |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2386   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## PDR208

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | Instant Secure Erase operation successfully completed on <i>arg1</i> .                      |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk name</li> </ul> |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | The secure erase operation successfully completed on the Self-Encrypting Drive (SED) identified in the message. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2390  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100   |

## PDR209

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | The power status of <i>arg1</i> is changed from <i>arg2</i> to <i>arg3</i> . |
|---------|--|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = previous power status</li> <li>• <b>arg3</b> = current power status</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The Manage Physical Disk Power feature is enabled for physical drives and the power status of the drives changed.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2399  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90100   |

## PDR210

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                     | Successfully updated configuration data on thearg1.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = physical disk name</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | This event is generated while initializing the drives during reboot. The controller updated the configuration data on the physical disks identified in the message. The drive configuration was updated because the following conditions were present: 1) The spundown drives were used for configuration. Spundown drives are drives that are temporarily powered off because power saving option is enabled. 2) The storage controller was not able to update the Configuration On Disk (COD) records on the drive while they were spundown. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                    | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | PDR = Physical Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | No LCD message display defined.  |

Server Administrator  
Event ID 2400

Server Administrator  
Trap ID 90100

## PDR211

**Message** *arg1*has encountered storage medium error.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = physical disk name

**Detailed Description** Storage medium error was detected on the disk identified in the message.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID 2416

Server Administrator  
Trap ID 90300

## PDR212

**Message** The state of *arg1* changed from Ready to Non-RAID.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = physical disk name

**Detailed Description** The physical disk state has changed from Ready state to Non-RAID state.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** PDR = Physical Disk



|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2425                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100                           |

## PDR213

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | The state of <i>arg1</i> changed from Non-RAID to Ready.                                    |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The physical disk state has changed from Non-RAID state to Ready state.                     |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2426  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100   |

## PDR214

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | The <i>arg1</i> is not supported because it is not supplied by an authorized hardware provider.                                    |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = physical disk name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description | The physical disk identified in the message is not compliant with the standards set by the hardware provider and is not supported. |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Replace the physical disk with a supported physical disk that is provided by an authorized hardware provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2359  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90300   |

## PDR215

**Message** Copyback task toarg1has failed.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = physical disk name

**Detailed Description** The Replace Member Disk operation did not complete successfully because of internal errors. The error may be due to problems with the source or target physical disks or the controller may be out of resources.

**Recommended Response Action** Retry the Replace Member Disk operation with a different target physical disk. If the problem persists, check the condition of the target physical disk and replace if necessary, then rety the operation.

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PDR = Physical Disk             |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2183                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90400                           |

# PSU Event Messages

## PSU0001

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Power supply $arg1$ failed.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = number</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | None  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Remove and re-install the power supply. If the issue persists, contact technical support. Refer to the product documentation to choose a convenient contact method. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | PSU <number> failed. Check PSU  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5300  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

## PSU0005

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | The power input for power supply $arg1$ is outside of the allowable range, but it is attached to the system.         |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = number</li> </ul>                                |
| Detailed Description        | The operating requirements for the power supply may be found in product documentation or on the power supply itself. |
| Recommended Response Action | Verify the input power is within the operating requirements for the power supply.                                    |
| Category                    | System Health  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply              |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5353                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5353                            |

## PSU0006

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Power supply <code>arg1</code> is incorrectly configured.                                 |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><code>arg1</code></b> = number</li> </ul>     |
| Detailed Description          | Power supplies should be of the same input type and power rating.                         |
| Recommended Response Action   | Install matched power supplies and review product documentation for proper configuration. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | Power supply <number> is incorrectly configured. Check PSU.                               |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5354  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5354  |

## PSU0017

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | Power supply <code>arg1</code> is operating normally.                                 |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><code>arg1</code></b> = number</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | None  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply              |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5354                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5354                            |

## PSU0077

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Power supply $arg1$ vendor type mismatch detected.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><math>arg1</math> = number</li> </ul>              |
| Detailed Description          | Power supplies should be of the same input type and power rating.                         |
| Recommended Response Action   | Install matched power supplies and review product documentation for proper configuration. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5354  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5354  |

## PSU0078

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Power supply $arg1$ revision mismatch detected.                              |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><math>arg1</math> = number</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This power supply revision is not supported for this system.             |
| Recommended Response Action   | Review product documentation, change power supply with correct revision. |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5354   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5354   |

## PSU100

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Power supply <code>arg1</code> is offline.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><code>arg1</code></b> = power supply unit</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The power supply unit identified in the message is offline, because of the one of the following reasons: 1) The power supply unit is not correctly seated. 2) The power cable may not be connected properly or disconnected. 3) The power supply unit has failed. 4) There is an input power failure. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) reseal the power supply unit. 2) Reconnect the power cable to the power supply unit. 3) Install a new power supply unit 4) Restore the input power supply.   |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5303  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

## PSU101

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Power supply $arg1$ is not present.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = power supply unit</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The power supply unit identified in the message is not present, because of the one of the following reasons: 1) The power supply unit is not correctly seated. 2) The power cable may not be connected properly or disconnected. 3) The power supply unit has failed. 4) There is an input power failure. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) reseal the power supply unit. 2) Reconnect the power cable to the power supply unit. 3) Install a new power supply unit 4) Restore the input power supply.   |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5353  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5353  |

## PSU102

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Power supply $arg1$ status is unknown.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = power supply unit</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The status of the power supply unit identified in the message is unknown, because of one of the following reasons: 1) The power supply unit is not correctly seated. 2) The power cable may not be connected properly or disconnected. 3) The power supply unit has failed. 4) There is an input power failure. |
| Recommended Response Action | Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) reseal the power supply unit. 2) Reconnect the power cable to the power supply unit. 3) Install a new power supply unit 4) Restore the input power supply.   |
| Category                    | System Health   |
| SubCategory                 | PSU = Power Supply  |
| Severity                    | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.   |

Server 5351  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PSU0908

**Message** Power lost on power unit $arg1$ .

**Arguments**

- **$arg1$**  = number

**Detailed Description** The power supply is installed correctly but an input source is not connected or is not functional.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify the input source is attached to the power supply. Verify the input power is within the operating requirements for the power supply.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** PSU = Power Supply

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 5354  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 5354  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## PSU0912

**Message** A failure detected on power unit $arg1$ .

**Arguments**

- **$arg1$**  = number

**Detailed Description** Status from the power supply indicates a power supply exception occurred. The power supply will try to operate in a degraded state. System Performance and power redundancy may be degraded or lost.

**Recommended Response Action** Check input power. Re-install the power supply. If problem persists contact support.

**Category** System Health



|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply              |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5354                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5354                            |

## PSU0914

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | A predictive failure detected on power unit $arg1$ .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = number</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | Status from the power supply indicates a power supply exception occurred. The power supply will try to operate. System Performance and power redundancy may be degraded or lost. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Remove input power and re-install supply at the next service window.   |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5353   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5353   |

## PSU1000

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | Power supply cable has been removed from $arg1$ .   |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = PSU Sensor Name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description | The power supply unit is not receiving input AC power. The power cable may not be connected properly or removed. This can happen if there is an AC failure or problems with the power strip attached to the enclosure power supply. |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Reconnect the power cable to the power supply unit if it was disconnected. Restore the input AC power supply. Make sure the power supply is restored to the enclosure from the mains. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PSU = Power Supply  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2312;2313   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 100300  |

## PSU1002

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | <i>arg1</i> was removed   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PSU Sensor Name</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The enclosure detected that a power supply unit was removed and is no longer functioning in optimal condition.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Re-insert the power supply unit into the enclosure. Re-connect the AC power cable and switch on the power supply unit. Contact technical support if the issue persists. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | PSU = Power Supply  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2324  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 100400  |

## PSU1004

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>   | Power supply cable has been inserted into <i>arg1</i> .                                  |
| <b>Arguments</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PSU Sensor Name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The enclosure detected that AC power supply was restored to the power supply unit. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2325   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 100100   |

## PSU1050

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | <i>arg1</i> is switched ON.  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = power supply name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The power supply identified in the message is switched ON. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                            |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | PSU = Power Supply   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                                 |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                            |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2323   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 100100   |



## PWR Event Messages

### PWR3000

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The system is being shut down for thermal protection.  |
| Detailed Description          | To avoid system damage because of insufficient cooling, the system is being shut down.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Review the Embedded System Management Log for thermal or environmental failures and warnings, and replace the faulty components. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | PWR = Power Usage  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID |  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |  |

### PWR3001

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | Detected new peak power value. Peak value (in Watts): <i>arg1</i> .                                |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = peak value</li> </ul>                |
| Detailed Description        | The system has detected a new peak power value.  |
| Recommended Response Action | Make sure that the power usage corresponds to the the current hardware configuration and workload. |
| Category                    | System Health  |
| SubCategory                 | PWR = Power Usage  |
| Severity                    | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.  |

Server  
Administrator  
Event ID

5013

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RDU Event Messages

### RDU0001

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The fans are redundant.         |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | None                            |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health                   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | RDU = Redundancy                |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5304                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5304                            |

### RDU0002

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                     | Fan redundancy is lost.  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | One of more fans have failed or have been removed or a configuration change occurred which requires additional fans. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Remove and re-install failed fans or install additional fans.  |
| <b>Category</b>                    | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | RDU = Redundancy   |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | Fan redundancy is lost. Check fans.  |

Server  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RDU0003

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Fan redundancy is degraded.  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | One of more fans have failed or have been removed or a configuration change occurred which requires additional fans. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Remove and re-install failed fans or install additional fans.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | RDU = Redundancy   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5305   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5305   |

## RDU0011

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Message</b>                     | The power supplies are redundant. |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | None                              |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                    | System Health                     |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | RDU = Redundancy                  |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 3 (Informational)        |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | No LCD message display defined.   |



Server Administrator Event ID 5304

Server Administrator Trap ID 5304

## RDU0012

**Message** Power supply redundancy is lost.

**Detailed Description** The current power operational mode is non-redundant because of a power supply exception, a power supply inventory change, or a system power inventory change. The system was previously operating in a power redundant mode.

**Recommended Response Action** Check the event log for power supply failures. Review system configuration and power consumption.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** RDU = Redundancy

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** Lost PSU redundancy. Check PSU cables

Server Administrator Event ID 5306

Server Administrator Trap ID 5306

## RDU0013

**Message** Power supply redundancy is degraded.

**Detailed Description** The current power operational mode is non-redundant because of a power supply exception, a power supply inventory change, or a system power inventory change. The system was previously operating in a power redundant mode.

**Recommended Response Action** Check the event log for power supply failures. Review system configuration and power consumption.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** RDU = Redundancy

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** PSU redundancy degraded. Check PSU cables

Server 5305  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 5305  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RDU0020

**Message** Power supply redundancy is disabled.  
**Detailed Description** Redundancy is not currently enabled for the power supplies.  
**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.  
**Category** System Health  
**SubCategory** RDU = Redundancy  
**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.  
Server 5302  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RDU0021

**Message** Unable to determine the redundancy status of the power supply units.  
**Detailed Description** One of the power supply units have failed.  
**Recommended Response Action** Replace the failed power supply with a new power supply.  
**Category** System Health  
**SubCategory** RDU = Redundancy  
**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 5301  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RDU0022

**Message** Fan redundancy is disabled.  
**Detailed Description** Redundancy is not currently enabled for the fans.  
**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.  
**Category** System Health  
**SubCategory** RDU = Redundancy  
**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.  
Server 5302  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RDU0023

**Message** Unable to determine the redundancy status of the fans.  
**Detailed Description** One or more fans are non-functional or may have failed.  
**Recommended Response Action** Check that all fans are working properly. Replace any non-functional fan with a new fan.  
**Category** System Health  
**SubCategory** RDU = Redundancy  
**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RFL Event Messages

### RFL2002

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Internal Dual SD Module <i>arg1</i> is offline.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = name</li> </ul>              |
| Detailed Description          | The SD card module is installed but may be improperly installed or configured incorrectly. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Reinstall the SD module.   |
| Category                      | System Health  |
| SubCategory                   | RFL = IDSMD Media  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5303   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |  |

### RFL2004

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | Failure detected on Internal Dual SD Module <i>arg1</i> .                          |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = name</li> </ul>      |
| Detailed Description        | The SD card module is installed but improperly configured or failed to initialize. |
| Recommended Response Action | Reinstall the SD module and remove and reinstall SD cards.                         |
| Category                    | System Health  |
| SubCategory                 | RFL = IDSMD Media  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)                                |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | Internal Dual SD Module <name> failed. Check SD Card |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5300   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |  |

## RRDU Event Messages

### RRDU0001

|                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Internal Dual SD Module is redundant. |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | None                                  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.       |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health                         |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | RRDU = IDSDM Redundancy               |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)            |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.       |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5304                                  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5304                                  |

### RRDU0002

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                     | Internal Dual SD Module redundancy is lost.                                  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | Either one of the SD card or both the SD cards are not functioning properly. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Replace the failed SD card.  |
| <b>Category</b>                    | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | RRDU = IDSDM Redundancy  |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | Internal Dual SD Module redundancy lost. Check SD cards                      |

Server 5306  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 5306  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RRDU0003

**Message** Internal Dual SD Module redundancy is degraded.

**Detailed Description** Either one of the SD card or both the SD cards are not functioning properly.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the failed SD card.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** RRDU = IDS DM Redundancy

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 5305  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 5305  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RRDU0010

**Message** Internal SD Module redundancy is disabled.

**Detailed Description** Redundancy is not currently enabled for the Internal SD Module.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** RRDU = IDS DM Redundancy

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.



Server 5302  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## RRDU0011

**Message** Unable to determine the redundancy status of the Internal SD Module.

**Detailed Description** This occurs because of one of the following reasons: 1) Either one of the SD card or both the SD cards have failed. 2) The Internal SD Module has failed.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the failed SD card with a new SD card, or replace the Internal SD Module. For more information, contact your service provider.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** RRDU = IDS DM Redundancy

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 5301  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID



## SEC Event Messages

### SEC0000

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The chassis is open.  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The chassis is open. System performance may be degraded, and security may be compromised. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Close the chassis. Check system logs.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SEC = Security Event  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | Intrusion detected. Check chassis cover   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5254  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5254  |

### SEC0016

|                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Message</b>                     | The chassis is closed.          |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | None                            |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | No response action is required. |
| <b>Category</b>                    | System Health                   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | SEC = Security Event            |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | No LCD message display defined. |

Server Administrator Event ID 5252

Server Administrator Trap ID 5252

## SEC0051

**Message** Unable to determine the redundancy status of the chassis intrusion sensor.

**Detailed Description** The chassis may be open. This condition can lead to degraded system performance because of insufficient cooling and the system security may be compromised.

**Recommended Response Action** Close the chassis.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** SEC = Security Event

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 5251

Server Administrator Trap ID

## SEC0052

**Message** Chassis intrusion sensor may have failed.

**Detailed Description** The chassis intrusion sensor may have failed, because of this it cannot be determined whether the chassis is closed or opened. This condition can lead to degraded system performance because of insufficient cooling. The system security may be compromised.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the chassis intrusion sensor. For more information, contact your service provider.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** SEC = Security Event

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID



## SSD Event Messages

### SSD1001

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Write-cache on <i>arg1</i> is enabled.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = PCIe SSD name</li> </ul>       |
| Detailed Description          | Write-cache is enabled on the PCIe solid state drive (SSD) identified in the message. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | SSD = PCIe SSD  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2427  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300   |

### SSD1002

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | Write-cache on <i>arg1</i> is disabled.  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = PCIe SSD name</li> </ul>        |
| Detailed Description        | Write-cache is disabled on the PCIe solid state drive (SSD) identified in the message. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | SSD = PCIe SSD   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2428                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## SSD1003

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> is ready for removal.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PCIe SSD name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The PCIe solid state drive (SSD) identified in the message is ready for removal.       |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | SSD = PCIe SSD   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2429   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## SSD1004

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | Exported the <i>arg1</i> log file.   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = PCIe SSD name</li> </ul>               |
| Detailed Description        | The log file of the PCIe solid state drive (SSD) identified in the message is successfully exported. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |



|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | SSD = PCIe SSD                  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2430                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300                           |

## SSD1005

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Successfully initialized $arg1$ .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = PCIe SSD name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The initialization of the PCIe solid state drive (SSD) identified in the message is complete. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | SSD = PCIe SSD  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2431  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100   |

## SSD1006

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | The $arg1$ has reached $arg2$ of warranted device wear-out limit.   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><math>arg1</math></b> = PCIe solid state device name</li> <li>• <b><math>arg2</math></b> = percent</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The PCIe solid state device identified in the message is approaching the warranted wear-out limit. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | SSD = PCIe SSD   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2433   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90100  |

## SSD1007

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | The <code>arg1</code> has reached or exceeded its warranted wear-out limit.                        |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>arg1</code> = PCIe solid state device name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | The PCIe solid state device identified in the message has either reached or exceeded the warranted wear-out limit. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Back up the data on the device, and contact your service provider for further instructions.                        |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | SSD = PCIe SSD   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2434   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90300  |

## SSD1008

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | The <code>arg1</code> is approaching read-only mode. |
|---------|--|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = PCIe solid state device name</li> </ul>            |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The PCIe solid state device identified in the message is between 90% and 100% of reaching read-only mode. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SSD = PCIe SSD  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2435  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90100   |

## SSD1009

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Thearg1is in read-only mode.   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = PCIe solid state device name</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The PCIe solid state device identified in the message is in read-only mode.                    |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Back up the data on the device, and contact your service provider for further instructions.    |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SSD = PCIe SSD   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2436   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90400  |

# SSD1010

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Thearg1is in a security locked state.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = PCIe solid state device name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The PCIe solid state device identified in the message is in a locked state, because an existing initialization task was interrupted due to a power failure or disk removal. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Run Full Initialize operation on the device identified in the message.  |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | SSD = PCIe SSD  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2432  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 90200   |

# STOR Event Messages

## STOR1

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | A device <code>arg1</code> is in an unknown state.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>arg1</b> = device name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The controller cannot communicate with a device. The state of the device cannot be determined. There may be a bad or loose cable, or a missing device, or a problem with the driver or firmware.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | See the storage hardware documentation for information on checking the cables. Check for problems with any enclosures attached to the system. Verify that the controller has a supported version of the driver and firmware. Rebooting the system may resolve this problem. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | STOR = Storage  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2265  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 75300;80300;85300;90300;95300;100300;105300;110300;115300;120300  |

## STOR5

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | Redundancy lost. <code>arg1</code>  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>arg1</b> = VD/Enclosure Name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description | A virtual disk or enclosure has lost data redundancy. In the case of a virtual disk, one or more physical disks included in the virtual disk have failed. Due to the failed physical disk or disks, the virtual disk is no longer maintaining redundant (mirrored or parity) data. The failure of an additional physical disk will result in lost data. In the case of an enclosure, more than one enclosure component has failed. For example, the enclosure may have suffered the loss of all fans or all power supplies. |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Identify and replace the failed components. To identify the failed component, select the Storage object and click the Health subtab. The controller status displayed on the Health subtab indicates whether a controller has a failed or degraded component. Click the controller that displays a Warning or Failed status. This action displays the controller Health subtab which displays the status of the individual controller components. Continue clicking the components with a Warning or Failed status until you identify the failed component. See Storage Health for more information. See the enclosure documentation for information on replacing enclosure components and for other diagnostic information. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | STOR = Storage  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2123  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 130600  |

## STOR0200

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Array Manager is installed on the system.  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | Installing Storage Services and Array Manager on the same system is not a supported configuration. Storage Services is not installed on a system where Array Manager is installed. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Uninstall either Storage Services or Array Manager and retry the operation.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | STOR = Storage   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2135   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 10300  |

## STOR0201

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Unable to determine whether the system has the minimum required versions of the RAID controller drivers and firmware.  |
| Detailed Description          | Unable to determine whether the system has the minimum required versions of the RAID controller drivers.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | See the Readme file on the installation media for driver and firmware requirements. If Storage Services experiences performance problems, make sure that minimum supported versions of the drivers and firmware are installed. For a list of correct driver and firmware versions, contact the service provider. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | STOR = Storage   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2164   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 10100  |

## STOR0202

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | The configuration file (Path: <i>arg1</i> ) that contains firmware and driver information for <i>arg2</i> is not updated or is incorrectly formatted to complete the comparison.                                       |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = file path</li><li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = controller name</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | Storage Services is unable to determine whether the system has the minimum required versions of the RAID controller firmware and drivers because a configuration file is not readable, corrupted, or has missing data. |
| Recommended Response Action | Reinstall Server Administrator and Storage Services.   |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | STOR = Storage   |
| Severity                    | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.  |

Server 2166  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server 75300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## STOR0203

**Message** The current operating system kernel version and the non-RAID SCSI driver version are older than the minimum required versions.

**Detailed Description** The version of the operating system kernel and the driver do not meet the minimum requirements. Storage Services may not be able to display or perform storage management functions until the system meets the minimum requirements.

**Recommended Response Action** See the Readme file on the installation media for operating system kernel and driver version requirements. Update the system to meet the minimum requirements and then reinstall Storage Services.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2167  
Administrator  
Event ID  
Server 10300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## STOR0204

**Message** The non-RAID SCSI driver version is older than the minimum required version.

**Detailed Description** The driver version does not meet the minimum requirements and Storage Services cannot perform the required operations until the minimum requirements are met.

**Recommended Response Action** See the Readme file for the driver requirements and update the system to meet the minimum requirements and reinstall Storage Services.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.



Server 2168  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 10300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## STOR0205

**Message** Global rescan initiated for all storage components in the system.

**Detailed Description** A rescan of all storage components in the system is initiated.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2261  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 75100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## STOR0206

**Message** Smart thermal shutdown feature is enabled.

**Detailed Description** The storage shutdown feature based on high ambient temperature (smart thermal shutdown) is enabled.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2262  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 10100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## STOR0207

**Message** Smart thermal shutdown feature is disabled.

**Detailed Description** The storage shutdown feature based on high ambient temperature (smart thermal shutdown) is disabled.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2263  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 10100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## STOR0208

**Message** Protection policy has changed.

**Detailed Description** A new protection policy is created or an existing protection policy is modified.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2287  
Server Administrator Trap ID 10100

## STOR0209

**Message** Unable to monitor or manage SAS components because the initialization sequence of the devices did not complete.

**Detailed Description** The initialization sequence of SAS components did not complete during system startup.

**Recommended Response Action** Do the following: 1) Make sure that the supported versions of the SAS drivers and firmware are installed. 2) Reboot the system. If problem persists, reinstall Server Administrator and Storage Services on the managed node to make sure all the required components are installed.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 2314  
Server Administrator Trap ID 10400

## STOR0210

**Message** SCSI sense data (*arg1*) received from *arg2*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = sense info
- ***arg2*** = device name

**Detailed Description** A SCSI device may have experienced an error that generated sense data after the device recovery.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** STOR = Storage

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)  
LCD Message No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator 2095  
Event ID  
Server Administrator 75100;85100;90100  
Trap ID

## STOR0211

Message Thearg1has returned to normal state.

Arguments

- **arg1** = device name

Detailed Description The device identified in the message that was previously in an error state has returned to a normal state. For example, if an enclosure became too hot and subsequently cooled down, or if a degraded virtual disk returns to normal state.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory STOR = Storage

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator 2121  
Event ID

Server Administrator 75200;80200;85200;90200;95200;100200;105200;110200;115200;120100  
Trap ID

## STOR0212

Message Thearg1has failed.

Arguments

- **arg1** = device name

Detailed Description The device (physical disk or an enclosure) identified in the message has failed. The device (physical disk or an enclosure) failure was detected while performing a rescan. However, physical disk failures are also detected during a check consistency operation.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Replace the identified device. A failed device is indicated with a red color "X" status icon. Perform a rescan after replacing the failed device. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | STOR = Storage  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2048  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75400;80400;85400;90400;95400;100400;105400;110400;115400;120400  |



# SYS Event Messages

## SYS101

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Server Administrator Data Manager service has started.     |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The Server Administrator Data Manager service has started. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.                            |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Audit  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SYS = System Info  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                                 |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5008   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |  |

## SYS102

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                     | Server Administrator Data Manager service has stopped.     |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | The Server Administrator Data manager service has stopped. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Restart the Server Administrator Data Manager service.     |
| <b>Category</b>                    | Audit  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | SYS = System Info  |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 3 (Informational)                                 |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | No LCD message display defined.                            |

Server Administrator  
Event ID 5009

Server Administrator  
Trap ID

## SYS103

**Message** Administrator has started.

**Detailed Description** The Server Administrator has started.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Audit

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID 5001

Server Administrator  
Trap ID 5001

## SYS104

**Message** Server Administrator is starting.

**Detailed Description** The Server Administrator is starting.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Audit

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.



Server 5000  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## SYS105

**Message** Unable to process the event:*arg1*Date and time of event:*arg2*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = event
- ***arg2*** = date time

**Detailed Description** The current software version is unable to process this event because of an internal error.

**Recommended Response Action** Contact your service provider.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 5014  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 5014  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## SYS106

**Message** An unknown system control action was initiated by the user.

**Detailed Description** An unknown system control action was initiated by the user.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Audit

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

|                                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5007                            |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |                                 |

## **SYS107**

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | A system reboot was initiated by the user. |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The user initiated a system reboot.        |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.            |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Audit                                      |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SYS = System Info                          |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                 |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.            |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5007                                       |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5007                                       |

## **SYS108**

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                     | A system power off was initiated by the user.     |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | The user has initiated a system power off action. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | No response action is required.                   |
| <b>Category</b>                    | Audit   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | SYS = System Info                                 |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 3 (Informational)                        |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | No LCD message display defined.                   |

Server Administrator Event ID 5007

Server Administrator Trap ID 5007

## SYS109

**Message** A system power cycle was initiated by the user.  
**Detailed Description** The user has initiated a system power cycle action.  
**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.  
**Category** Audit  
**SubCategory** SYS = System Info  
**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.  
Server Administrator Event ID 5007  
Server Administrator Trap ID 5007

## SYS110

**Message** The actions Shutdown OS First and Reboot System were initiated by the user.  
**Detailed Description** The actions will shut down the operating system and then reboot the system.  
**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.  
**Category** Audit  
**SubCategory** SYS = System Info  
**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID

5007

Server Administrator  
Trap ID

5007

## SYS111

**Message** The actions Shutdown OS First and Power Off System were initiated by the user.

**Detailed Description** The actions will shut down the operating system and then the system.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Audit

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID

5007

Server Administrator  
Trap ID

5007

## SYS112

**Message** The actions Shutdown OS First and Power Cycle System were initiated by the user.

**Detailed Description** The actions will shut down the operating system and then power cycle the system.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Audit

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 5007

Server Administrator Trap ID 5007

## SYS113

**Message** An invalid action was requested by the user.

**Detailed Description** An invalid action was requested by the user.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Audit

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 5007

Server Administrator Trap ID 5007

## SYS114

**Message** The IPMI status for the interface:*arg1*, Baseboard Management Controller (BMC):*arg2*, Sensor Data Records (SDR):*arg3*, System Event Log (SEL):*arg4*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = interface
- ***arg2*** = BMC
- ***arg3*** = SDR
- ***arg4*** = SEL

**Detailed Description** IPMI is supported for identified interface, Baseboard Management Controller (BMC), Sensor Data Records (SDR), and System Event Log (SEL).

**Recommended Response Action** If any status is not present, power cycle the system, and apply the latest firmware update packages for Lifecycle Controller and iDRAC.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** SYS = System Info  
**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.  
**Server Administrator Event ID** 5012  
**Server Administrator Trap ID**

## **SYS115**

**Message** The power cord sensor is non-functional.  
**Detailed Description** The power cord sensor becomes non-functional because of one of the following reasons: 1) The power cable may not be connected properly or disconnected. 2) The power cord sensor in the power supply unit has failed. However, the power supply unit may still function. 3) There is an input power failure.  
**Recommended Response Action** Do of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Reconnect the power cord to the power supply unit. 2) Replace the power supply unit that has the failed power cord sensor, with a new power supply unit. 3) Make sure that the input power supply is restored.  
**Category** System Health  
**SubCategory** SYS = System Info  
**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)  
**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.  
**Server Administrator Event ID**  
**Server Administrator Trap ID**

## **SYS116**

**Message** Unable to determine the status of the power cord.  
**Detailed Description** The status of the power cord cannot be determined because of one of the following reasons: 1) The power cable may not be connected properly or disconnected. 2) The power cord sensor in the power supply unit has failed. However, the power supply unit may still function. 3) There is an input power failure.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Do of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Reconnect the power cord to the power supply unit. 2) Replace the power supply unit that has the failed power cord sensor, with a new power supply unit. 3) Make sure that the input power supply is restored. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SYS = System Info   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |   |

## **SYS117**

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The input power supply is restored.               |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The input power supply is restored to the system. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.                   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health                                     |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SYS = System Info                                 |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                        |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.                   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |   |

## **SYS118**

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>              | The input power supply is not available.   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b> | The input power supply is not available because of one of the following reasons: 1) The power cable may not be connected properly or disconnected. 2) There is an input power failure. |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Do of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Reconnect the power cord to the power supply unit. 2) Make sure that the input power supply is restored. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | SYS = System Info   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> |   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |   |



# TMP Event Messages

## TMP5

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The temperature probe maximum warning value was changed on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | You have changed the value for the maximum temperature probe warning threshold. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | TMP = Temperature  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2154   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 105100   |

## TMP6

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | The temperature probe minimum warning value was changed on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = Enclosure name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | You have changed the value for the minimum temperature probe warning threshold. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | TMP = Temperature  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2155                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 105100                          |

## TMP500

**Message** Thearg1sensor has failed with value thearg2degrees Celsius.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = sensor name
- **arg2** = temperature

**Detailed Description** A temperature sensor identified in the message has failed. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** TMP = Temperature

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 5050

**Server Administrator Trap ID**

## TMP501

**Message** Unable to read thearg1sensor value.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = sensor name

**Detailed Description** A temperature sensor identified in the message has failed. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | TMP = Temperature  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5051   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |  |

## TMP502

**Message** The *arg1* sensor has returned to a normal state with a value of *arg2* degrees Celsius.

- Arguments**
- ***arg1*** = sensor name
  - ***arg2*** = temperature

**Detailed Description** The sensor identified in the message has returned to a normal state.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** TMP = Temperature

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 5052

**Server Administrator Event ID**

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 5052

**Server Administrator Trap ID**

## TMP503

**Message** The *arg1* sensor state has changed to a warning state with a value of *arg2* degrees Celsius.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = temperature</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The temperature sensor identified in the message is faulty, or the temperature exceeds the warning threshold. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider. Otherwise, change the warning threshold for the temperature sensor (if applicable) such that it corresponds to the hardware configuration. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | TMP = Temperature   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5053  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5053  |

## TMP504

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                     | The <b>arg1</b> sensor has detected an error with a value of <b>arg2</b> degrees Celsius.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b>arg2</b> = temperature</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | The temperature sensor identified in the message is faulty, or the temperature exceeds the critical threshold. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Review system power policy, check system logs for temperature related failures.  |
| <b>Category</b>                    | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                 | TMP = Temperature  |
| <b>Severity</b>                    | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                 | No LCD message display defined.  |

Server Administrator Event ID 5054

Server Administrator Trap ID 5054

## TMP505

**Message** The *arg1* sensor has failed with a value of *arg2* degrees Celsius.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = sensor name
- ***arg2*** = temperature

**Detailed Description** The temperature sensor identified in the message has failed.

**Recommended Response Action** Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. For more information, contact your service provider.

**Category** System Health

**SubCategory** TMP = Temperature

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator Event ID 5055

Server Administrator Trap ID 5055

## TMP1000

**Message** *arg1* exceeded the maximum warning threshold.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = tempsensor name

**Detailed Description** The enclosure is too hot. A variety of factors can cause the excessive temperature. For example, a fan may have failed, the thermostat may be set too high, or the room temperature may be too hot.

**Recommended Response Action** Check for factors that may cause overheating. For example, verify that the enclosure fan is working. You should check the thermostat settings and examine whether the enclosure is located near a heat source. Make sure the enclosure has enough ventilation and that the room temperature is not too hot. Refer to the enclosure documentation for more diagnostic information.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | TMP = Temperature               |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2100                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 105300                          |

## TMP1001

**Message** *arg1*has crossed the minimum warning threshold.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = tempsensor name

**Detailed Description** The enclosure is too cold.

**Recommended Response Action** Check whether the thermostat setting is too low and whether the room temperature is too cool.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | TMP = Temperature               |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2101                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 105300                          |

## TMP1002

**Message** *arg1*has exceeded the maximum failure threshold.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = tempsensor name

**Detailed Description** The enclosure is too hot. A variety of factors can cause the excessive temperature. For example, a fan may have failed, the thermostat may be set too high, or the room temperature may be too hot.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Check for factors that may cause overheating. For example, verify that the enclosure fan is working. You should also check the thermostat settings and examine whether the enclosure is located near a heat source. Make sure the enclosure has enough ventilation and that the room temperature is not too hot. Refer to the enclosure documentation for more diagnostic information. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | TMP = Temperature  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2102   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 105400   |

## TMP1003

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | <i>arg1</i> has crossed the minimum failure threshold.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = tempsensor name</li> </ul>      |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The enclosure is too cold.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Check whether the thermostat setting is too low and whether the room temperature is too cool. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | TMP = Temperature   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2103  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 105400  |





## VDR Event Messages

### VDR4

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> was created.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after a virtual disk was created on a controller.           |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2053  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

### VDR5

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | <i>arg1</i> was deleted.   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The controller removed a virtual disk. This is due to a delete virtual disk operation, a reset configuration operation, or the removal of every physical disk that was a member of the virtual disk. |
| Recommended Response Action | No response action is required.  |
| Category                    | Storage  |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk              |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2054                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100                          |

## VDR6

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> configuration has changed.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                               |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2055   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR7

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | <i>arg1</i> has failed.  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description | One or more physical disks included in the virtual disk have failed. If the virtual disk is non-redundant (does not use mirrored or parity data), then the failure of a single physical disk can cause the virtual disk to fail. If the virtual disk is redundant, then more physical disks have failed than you can rebuild using mirrored or parity information. |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Recommended Response Action   | Create a new virtual disk and restore from a backup. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk                                   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)                                |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                      |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2056   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400   |

## VDR8

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | <i>arg1</i> has become degraded.  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |

**Detailed Description** This message occurs when a physical disk in the disk group was removed or when a physical disk included in a redundant virtual disk fails. Because the virtual disk is redundant (uses mirrored or parity information) and only one physical disk has failed, the virtual disk can be rebuilt.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Configure a hot spare for the virtual disk if it is not already configured. Rebuild the virtual disk. If a physical disk was removed from the disk group, either replace the disk or restore the original disk. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2057  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120300  |

## VDR9

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | <i>arg1</i> consistency check has started. |
|---------|--|

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | A consistency check operation on a virtual disk has started.                   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2058   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120100   |

## VDR10

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Formatting thearg1has started.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                        |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2059  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120100  |

## VDR11

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> has started initializing.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after initialization of a virtual disk starts.            |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2061  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR12

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> reconfiguration has started.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after reconfiguration of a virtual disk starts.           |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2063  |

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR13

Message *arg1*rebuild has started.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory VDR = Virtual Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2064  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR14

Message The consistency check on *arg1* was cancelled.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk

Detailed Description A user cancelled the consistency check operation for a virtual disk.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory VDR = Virtual Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID 2067

Server Administrator  
Trap ID 120100

## VDR15

Message Initialization of *arg1* was cancelled.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk

Detailed Description The initialization operation could not be completed. This may be due to a user action or a physical disk failure.

Recommended Response Action If a physical disk failed, then replace the physical disk. Restart the virtual disk initialization.

Category Storage

SubCategory VDR = Virtual Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server Administrator  
Event ID 2070

Server Administrator  
Trap ID 120100

## VDR16

Message Consistency check of *arg1* failed.

Arguments

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk

Detailed Description A physical disk included in the virtual disk failed or there is an error in the parity information. A failed physical disk causes errors in parity information.

Recommended Response Action Check that all the physical disks of the virtual disk are in a healthy condition. Replace any disks that are not healthy and restart the operation. If this is not the problem, delete the virtual disk and restore the data to the disk from a backup copy.

Category Storage

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk              |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2076                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400                          |

## VDR17

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> format failed.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | A physical disk included in the virtual disk failed.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the failed physical disk. Identify the failed physical disk by locating the disk that has a red "X" for its status. Rebuild the physical disk. When finished, restart the virtual disk format operation. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2077   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400   |

## VDR18

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | Initialization of <i>arg1</i> has failed.   |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | A physical disk included in the virtual disk has failed or was removed.               |



|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Recommended Response Action   | If a physical disk has failed, replace the physical disk. Restart the virtual disk initialization. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2079   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400   |

## VDR19

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Reconfiguration of <i>arg1</i> has failed.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul>                         |
| Detailed Description          | The reconfiguration operation was not completed. This may be due to a user action or a physical disk failure. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Recreate the virtual disk and restore data from a backup copy.  |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2081  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400  |

## VDR20

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | <i>arg1</i> rebuild failed.  |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | A physical disk included in the virtual disk has failed or is corrupt. You may also have cancelled the rebuild.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the failed or corrupt disk. You can identify a disk that has failed by locating the disk that has a red "X" for its status. Restart the virtual disk rebuild. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2082  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400  |

## VDR21

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Consistency check for <i>arg1</i> has completed.                                      |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after a consistency check completes on a virtual disk.      |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2085  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR22

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | Formatting the <i>arg1</i> is completed. |
|---------|--|

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                        |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2086  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR23

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Initialization of <i>arg1</i> has completed.                                   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after initialization completes on a virtual disk.    |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2088   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR24

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Reconfiguration of <i>arg1</i> has completed.                                       |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The re-configuration operation on the virtual disk completed.                       |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2090  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR25

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> rebuild is completed.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                             |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2091   |

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR26

**Message** The check consistency on *aarg1* has been paused (suspended).

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

**Detailed Description** You paused the Check Consistency operation on a virtual disk.

**Recommended Response Action** To resume the Check Consistency operation, right-click the virtual disk in the Storage Management tree view and select Resume Check Consistency.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2114  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR27

**Message** The consistency check on *aarg1* has been resumed.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

**Detailed Description** The check consistency on a virtual disk has resumed processing after a pause.

**Recommended Response Action** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2115  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR28

**Message** A virtual disk and its mirror have been split.

**Detailed Description** A user has caused a mirrored virtual disk to be split. When a virtual disk is mirrored, its data is copied to another virtual disk to maintain redundancy. After being split, both virtual disks retain a copy of the data. Because the mirror is no longer intact, updates to the data are no longer copied to the mirror.

**Recommended Response Action** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2116  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR29

**Message** A mirrored virtual disk has been un-mirrored.

**Detailed Description** A mirrored virtual disk is un-mirrored. When a virtual disk is mirrored, its data is copied to another virtual disk to maintain redundancy. After being un-mirrored, the disk formerly used as the mirror returns to being a physical disk and becomes available for inclusion in another virtual disk.

**Recommended Response Action** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2117                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100                          |

## VDR30

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> write policy has changed.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | A user changed the write policy for a virtual disk.                                   |
| Recommended Response Action   | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                                    |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2118  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR31

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | Controller cache is preserved for missing or offline <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The controller is getting disconnected from its virtual disk, while Input Output (IO) is in-progress.   |
| Recommended Response Action | Try importing foreign disks, if any. Check if the enclosure containing the Virtual Disk is disconnected from the controller. Insert any disks that are reported missing or failed. If the enclosure or disks were removed intentionally, the preserved cache can be discarded. See storage hardware documentation for more information on performing these steps. |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk              |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2125                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120300                          |

## VDR32

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | Background initialization has started for <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | Background initialization of a virtual disk has started. This is an automated process that writes the parity or mirror data on newly created virtual disks. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2127  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR33

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | Background initialization was cancelled for <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description | Background initialization of a virtual disk was cancelled. This may be due to user action. This operation may automatically restart. |



|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required. |
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk              |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2128                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100                          |

## VDR34

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Background initialization failed for <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | Background initialization of a virtual disk failed.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Run a consistency check on the virtual disk. If that fails, check the health of the member drives of the virtual disk and then recreate. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2129   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400   |

## VDR35

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | Background initialization has completed for <i>arg1</i> .                             |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | Background initialization of a virtual disk completed. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.                        |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk                                     |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)                             |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                        |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2130   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR37

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | Dead disk segments are restored on <i>arg1</i> .                                 |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Detailed Description          | Disk space that was formerly "dead" or inaccessible to a redundant virtual disk has been restored. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2140  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR38

|         |                         |
|---------|-------------------------|
| Message | <i>arg1</i> is renamed. |
|---------|-------------------------|

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = VD Name</li> </ul>         |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | A user renamed a virtual disk. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.   |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2159  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120100  |

## VDR39

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The check consistency has made corrections and completed for <i>arg1</i> .  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = VD Name</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The virtual disk check consistency has identified errors and made corrections. For example, the check consistency may have encountered a bad disk block and remapped the disk block to restore data consistency. This alert is provided for informational purposes. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | This Alert is for informational purposes only and no additional action is required. As a precaution, monitor the Alert Log for other errors related to this virtual disk. If problems persist, contact Dell Technical Support.                                      |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2192  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120300  |

## VDR40

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | The reconfiguration of <i>arg1</i> has resumed.                                |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = virtual disk</li></ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | This message is generated after the reconfiguration of a virtual disk resumes. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2193   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR41

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> read policy has changed.                                    |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = VD Name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                      |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2194  |

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR42

Message Dedicated hot spare assigned physical disk $arg1$ .

Arguments

- **$arg1$**  = args

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory VDR = Virtual Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2195  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR43

Message Dedicated hot spare unassigned physical disk $arg1$ .

Arguments

- **$arg1$**  = args

Detailed Description This alert is provided for informational purposes.

Recommended Response Action No response action is required.

Category Storage

SubCategory VDR = Virtual Disk

Severity Severity 3 (Informational)

LCD Message No LCD message display defined.

Server 2196  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR44

**Message** *arg1*disk cache policy has changed.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2199  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR45

**Message** *arg1*blink has been initiated.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2244                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100                          |

## VDR46

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> blink has ceased.  |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description          | This alert is provided for informational purposes.                               |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2245   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR47

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | A disk media error was corrected on <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | A disk media error was detected while the controller was completing a background task. A bad disk block was identified. The disk block was remapped. |
| Recommended Response Action | Check the Lifecycle log for information related to members of this virtual disk.   |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk              |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2280                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100                          |

## VDR48

**Message** *arg1*has inconsistent data.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

**Detailed Description** This alert is provided for informational purposes. The virtual disk has inconsistent data. This may be caused when a power loss or system shutdown occurs while data is being written to the virtual disk.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | Storage                         |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk              |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)      |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2281                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100                          |

## VDR49

**Message** *arg1*is permanently degraded.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

**Detailed Description** A redundant virtual disk has lost redundancy. This may occur when the virtual disk suffers the failure of more than one physical disk. In this case, both the source



physical disk and the target disk with redundant data have failed. A rebuild is not possible because there is no longer redundancy.

**Recommended Response Action** Replace the failed disks and restore from backup.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2310

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 120400

## VDR50

**Message** Background Initialization (BGI) completed with uncorrectable errors on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk

**Detailed Description** The background initialization task encountered errors that cannot be corrected. The virtual disk contains physical disks that have unusable disk space or disk errors that cannot be corrected.

**Recommended Response Action** Review other messages to identify whether the physical disk that has errors. If the virtual disk is redundant, you can replace the physical disk and continue using the virtual disk. If the virtual disk is non-redundant, you need to recreate the virtual disk after replacing the physical disk. After replacing the physical disk, run a consistency check to verify the data.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

**Server Administrator Event ID** 2340

**Server Administrator Trap ID** 120400

## VDR51

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | The consistency check process made corrections and completed on <i>arg1</i> .       |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The consistency check completed on the virtual disk after making corrections.       |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.   |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2341  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100  |

## VDR52

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Message                     | The consistency check found inconsistent parity data on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li></ul>   |
| Detailed Description        | The data on physical disk members of the virtual disk does not match. Redundancy may be lost.   |
| Recommended Response Action | Rerun the consistency check task. If you receive this message again, verify the health of the physical disks included in the virtual disk. See the storage hardware documentation for more information. Review messages for significant messages related to the physical disks. If a physical disk has a problem, replace it and restore from a backup copy. Contact technical support if the issue persists. |
| Category                    | Storage   |
| SubCategory                 | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                    | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.   |

Server 2342  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR53

**Message** The consistency check logging of inconsistent parity data is disabled for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk

**Detailed Description** The consistency check can no longer report errors in the parity data.

**Recommended Response Action** See the storage hardware documentation for more information on consistency check operation. Contact technical support.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2343  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR54

**Message** *arg1* initialization is terminated.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = VD Name

**Detailed Description** You have cancelled the virtual disk initialization.

**Recommended Response Action** Restart the initialization.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2344                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120300                          |

## VDR55

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> initialization has failed.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description          | The controller cannot communicate with attached devices. A disk may be removed or contain errors. Cables may also be loose or defective.   |
| Recommended Response Action   | Verify the health of attached devices. Review the Alert Log for significant events. Make sure the cables are attached securely. See the Cables Attached Correctly section for more information on checking the cables. |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2345   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400   |

## VDR58

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Message              | Bad block medium error is detected at block <i>arg1</i> on <i>arg2</i> .  |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = args</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |
| Detailed Description | Virtual disk bad blocks are due to presence of unrecoverable bad blocks on one or more member physical disks.         |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Recovering a physical disk bad block depends on the RAID level and state of the virtual disk. If a virtual disk is redundant, the controller can recover a bad block on a physical disk. If a virtual disk is not redundant, then the physical disk bad block results in a virtual disk bad block. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2387   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120400   |

## VDR91

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Consistency check for <i>arg1</i> has detected multiple uncorrectable medium errors.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | This message occurs if there are medium errors in the physical drives.                |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Replace the failed drives.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2396  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 120400  |

## VDR92

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>   | Consistency check for <i>arg1</i> has completed with uncorrectable errors.            |
| <b>Arguments</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This message occurs if there are medium errors in the physical drives. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Replace the failed drives.   |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)  |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2397   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400   |

## VDR93

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Message   | <i>arg1</i> bad block medium error is cleared.                                   |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = VD Name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert message occurs if there are medium errors in the physical drives. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2389   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR94

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Message | Controller preserved cache was recovered for <i>arg1</i> . |
|---------|--|

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = virtual disk</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | This message occurs if the controller pinned cache is recovered.               |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2381   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 75100  |

## VDR97

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | Patrol Read corrected a media error on <i>arg1</i> .   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>arg1</b> = VD Name</li> </ul>                                      |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The Patrol Read task has encountered an error such as a bad disk block and remapped data to correct the error. |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | Storage  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 2271   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 90100  |

## VDR100

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | <i>arg1</i> is unavailable because of incompatibilities with the current controller.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The virtual disk identified in message cannot be used because of missing features on the current controller. The features may be missing because they are not available in the firmware version on the controller or the necessary licenses are not installed. |
| Recommended Response Action   | Update the controller firmware and license to match the peer controller.   |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 2 (Warning)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2369   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR101

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Message                     | Hot Spare Protection policy deviation with severity set at Informational level occurred for <i>arg1</i> .  |
| Arguments                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk names</li></ul>  |
| Detailed Description        | The number of hot spares available for the virtual disks identified in the message are not compliant with Hot Spare Protection policy, whose severity is set at Informational level. |
| Recommended Response Action | Make appropriate assignments of hotspares to meet the policy.  |
| Category                    | Storage  |
| SubCategory                 | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                    | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                 | No LCD message display defined.  |



Server 2383  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR102

**Message** Hot Spare Protection policy deviation with severity set at Warning level occurred for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk names

**Detailed Description** The number of hot spares available for the virtual disks identified in the message are not compliant with Hot Spare Protection policy, whose severity is set at Warning level.

**Recommended Response Action** Make appropriate assignments of hotspares to meet the policy.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 2 (Warning)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2384  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120300  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR103

**Message** Hot Spare Protection policy deviation with severity set at Critical level occurred for *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk names

**Detailed Description** The number of hot spares available for the virtual disks identified in the message are not compliant with Hot Spare Protection policy, whose severity is set at Critical level.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recommended Response Action   | Make appropriate assignments of hotspares to meet the policy. |
| Category                      | Storage   |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk  |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.                               |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2385  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120400  |

## VDR104

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Successfully secured <code>arg1</code> .   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>arg1</code> = virtual disk name</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | The secure virtual disk operation was successful on the security capable virtual disk identified in the message. A security capable virtual disk is created using only Self-Encrypting Drives (SED). |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2393   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR105

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Message   | The <code>arg1</code> on power save mode drives is available.                           |
| Arguments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>arg1</code> = virtual disk name</li> </ul> |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | Virtual Disk creation using power save mode drives successfully completed and the Virtual Disk identified in the message is ready for use. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2403   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR106

**Message** *arg1*on spun down power save mode drives is not available.

**Arguments**

- ***arg1*** = virtual disk name

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Detailed Description          | This alert is generated after successfully configuring a virtual disk on at least one spundown drive. The virtual disk creation is not yet complete on the remaining spundown drives because the drives are still spinning up. |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2404   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR107

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Successfully resized Controller Enhanced cache ( <i>arg1</i> ).                          |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The Controller Enhanced cache identified in the message was successfully resized.        |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2412   |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 120100   |

## VDR108

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Message                       | Successfully created Controller Enhanced cache ( <i>arg1</i> ).                          |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = virtual disk name</li></ul> |
| Detailed Description          | The Controller Enhanced cache identified in the message was successfully created.        |
| Recommended Response Action   | No response action is required.  |
| Category                      | Storage  |
| SubCategory                   | VDR = Virtual Disk   |
| Severity                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 2413   |

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR109

**Message** Successfully deleted Controller Enhanced cache (*arg1*).

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = virtual disk name

**Detailed Description** The Controller Enhanced cache identified in the message was successfully deleted.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2414  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR110

**Message** Unrecoverable storage medium error detected on *arg1*.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = virtual disk name

**Detailed Description** This alert is generated when an unrecoverable storage medium error is detected on the virtual disk. This error can be a prelude to the physical disk becoming non-functional.

**Recommended Response Action** Make sure a hot spare to the Virtual Disk identified in the message is available and back up the data on the virtual disk.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 1 (Critical)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2417  
Administrator  
Event ID  
  
Server 120400  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR111

**Message** Corrected disk storage medium error onarg1.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = virtual disk name

**Detailed Description** The controller corrected a disk storage medium error on one of the participating physical disks of the virtual disk identified in the message.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

**Severity** Severity 3 (Informational)

**LCD Message** No LCD message display defined.

Server 2418  
Administrator  
Event ID

Server 120100  
Administrator  
Trap ID

## VDR112

**Message** Deleted thearg1.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = virtual disk

**Detailed Description** The controller removed a virtual disk because of a delete virtual disk operation or a reset configuration operation.

**Recommended Response Action** No response action is required.

**Category** Storage

**SubCategory** VDR = Virtual Disk

|                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Severity</b>             | Severity 2 (Warning)            |
| <b>LCD Message</b>          | No LCD message display defined. |
| <b>Server Administrator</b> |                                 |
| <b>Event ID</b>             |                                 |
| <b>Server Administrator</b> |                                 |
| <b>Trap ID</b>              |                                 |





# VLT Event Messages

## VLT400

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Message                       | The <i>arg1</i> sensor has failed with a value <i>arg2</i> Volts.   |
| Arguments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b><i>arg2</i></b> = voltage</li> </ul>  |
| Detailed Description          | A voltage sensor identified in the message may have failed. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the monitoring capability of the system.  |
| Recommended Response Action   | Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. 2) Re-configure the system to a minimum configuration, and verify if the sensor displays a normal value, otherwise replace the system board. 3) If the sensor identified is a processor voltage sensor, remove the processor module and inspect processor socket, and replace if required. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| Category                      | System Health   |
| SubCategory                   | VLT = Voltage   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)   |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5150  |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  |   |

## VLT401

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Message              | Unable to read <i>arg1</i> sensor value.   |
| Arguments            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>arg1</i></b> = sensor name</li> </ul>   |
| Detailed Description | A voltage sensor identified in the message may have failed. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the monitoring capability of the system. |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. 2) Re-configure the system to a minimum configuration, and verify if the sensor displays a normal value, otherwise replace the system board. 3) If the sensor identified is a processor voltage sensor, remove the processor module and inspect processor socket, and replace if required. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VLT = Voltage   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5151  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  |   |

## VLT402

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The <code>arg1</code> sensor has returned to a normal state with a value of <code>arg2</code> Volts.                                     |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><code>arg1</code></b> = sensor name</li> <li>• <b><code>arg2</code></b> = voltage</li> </ul> |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The voltage sensor identified in the message has returned to a normal state.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | No response action is required.  |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health  |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VLT = Voltage  |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 3 (Informational)   |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.  |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5152   |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5152   |

## VLT403

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                       | The <i>arg1</i> sensor state has changed to a warning state with a value of <i>arg2</i> Volts.  |
| <b>Arguments</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li><li>• <b>arg2</b> = voltage</li></ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>          | The voltage sensor identified in the message is faulty, or the voltage exceeds the preset warning threshold. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the monitoring capability of the system.   |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b>   | Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. 2) Re-configure the system to a minimum configuration, and verify if the sensor displays a normal value, otherwise replace the system board. 3) If the sensor identified is a processor voltage sensor, remove the processor module and inspect processor socket, and replace if required. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. |
| <b>Category</b>                      | System Health   |
| <b>SubCategory</b>                   | VLT = Voltage   |
| <b>Severity</b>                      | Severity 2 (Warning)  |
| <b>LCD Message</b>                   | No LCD message display defined.   |
| <b>Server Administrator Event ID</b> | 5153  |
| <b>Server Administrator Trap ID</b>  | 5153  |

## VLT404

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Message</b>                     | The <i>arg1</i> sensor detected an error with a value of <i>arg2</i> Volts.   |
| <b>Arguments</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arg1</b> = sensor name</li><li>• <b>arg2</b> = voltage</li></ul>   |
| <b>Detailed Description</b>        | The voltage sensor identified in the message is faulty, or the voltage exceeds the preset critical threshold. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the monitoring capability of the system.  |
| <b>Recommended Response Action</b> | Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. 2) Re-configure the system to a minimum configuration, and verify if the sensor displays a normal value, otherwise replace the system board. 3) If the sensor identified is a processor voltage sensor, remove the |

processor module and inspect processor socket, and replace if required. If the issue persists, contact your service provider.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | VLT = Voltage                   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5154                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5154                            |

## VLT405

**Message** Thearg1sensor has failed with a value ofarg2Volts.

**Arguments**

- **arg1** = sensor name
- **arg2** = voltage

**Detailed Description**

A voltage sensor identified in the message may have failed. This condition can cause system performance issues and degradation in the moitoring capability of the system.

**Recommended Response Action**

Do one of the following to resolve the issue: 1) Verify the Embedded System Management (ESM) Log for any sensor related faults. If there is a failed sensor, replace the system board. 2) Re-configure the system to a minimum configuration, and verify if the sensor displays a normal value, otherwise replace the system board. 3) If the sensor identified is a processor voltage sensor, remove the processor module and inspect processor socket, and replace if required. If the issue persists, contact your service provider.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category                      | System Health                   |
| SubCategory                   | VLT = Voltage                   |
| Severity                      | Severity 1 (Critical)           |
| LCD Message                   | No LCD message display defined. |
| Server Administrator Event ID | 5155                            |
| Server Administrator Trap ID  | 5155                            |